

1982-1987
CATALOG

PARR SAVAGE CAMP HALL



CHOWAN COLLEGE

MURFREESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA 27855

Student Records

Chowan College has an established policy concerning the availability of student records. This policy complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended. The Act, with which the college intends to comply fully, was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data. The Chowan College policy on the availability of students' educational records is on file in the Office of the Registrar and may be obtained upon request.

Correspondence

Inquiries to the college should be addressed as indicated below:

Academic Matters	.....	Dean of the College
Admissions	.....	Director of Admissions
Alumni Affairs	.....	Director of Alumni Affairs
Athletics	.....	Director of Athletics
Catalogs	.....	Director of Admissions
Financial Matters, Fees	.....	Business Manager
General College Policies	.....	President of the College
Gifts and Bequests	.....	President of the College
Housing	.....	Director of Housing
Public Relations	.....	Director of College Relations
Scholarships, Financial Aid	.....	Director of Student Financial Aid
Student Affairs	.....	Dean of Students
Summer School	.....	Dean of the College
Transcripts, Permanent Records	.....	Registrar

All Addresses are:

CHOWAN COLLEGE

Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855

Telephone (919) 398-4101



The Chowanian CATALOG ISSUE — For Academic Year 1982-1983

PUBLICATION OF

CHOWAN COLLEGE

Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855

Chowan College, established in 1848, is accredited by The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the North Carolina State Department of Education and the North Carolina Association of Colleges and Universities. It is a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, the National Council of Independent Junior Colleges, and the National Council of Independent Colleges and Universities.

"The Heart of Christian Education

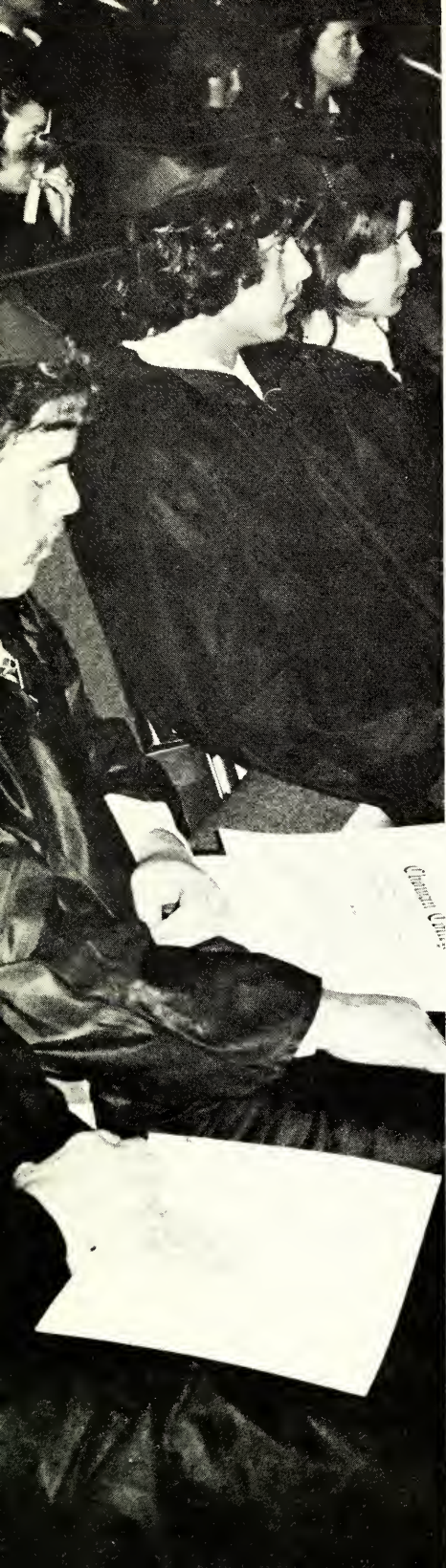
Is Education of the Heart"

VOLUME CXXXIV

SEPTEMBER, 1981

NUMBER 1

Published six times yearly July, September, October, December, February and May-
June by Chowan College. Second Class Postage paid at Murfreesboro, North Carolina
27855. Send changes of address to The Chowanian, Chowan College.
Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855



Contents

College Calendar	vi
General Information	1
Campus Life	9
Financial Information	25
Academic Program	41
The Curricula	54
Courses of Instruction	87
Department of Business	87
Department of Fine Arts	93
Department of Graphic Communications	97
Department of Health and Physical Education	101
Department of Languages and Literature	105
Department of Mathematics	109
Department of Religion and Philosophy	111
Department of Science	112
Department of Social Science	115
New Poets Review	119
The Directory	129
The Board of Trustees	131
The Board of Advisors	133
College Committees	135
The Administration	137
The Faculty	139
The Emeriti	144
Student Directory	145





College Calendar

Fall Semester, 1982

August 19-21, Thursday-Saturday
Faculty/Staff Workshop

August 22, Sunday
Freshman and Transfer Students
Arrive. Dormitories open at 2:00
p.m. Meet in Columns Auditorium
at 7:30 p.m. Meet with advisers
at 8:30 p.m.

August 23, Monday
Freshman and transfer students
meet with advisers at 8:30 a.m.
Returning students meet with
advisers at 2:00 p.m.

August 24, Tuesday
Class Registration

August 25, Wednesday
Fall Semester classes begin

August 30, Monday
Fall Convocation

September 1, Wednesday
Last day that Monday, Wednes-
day, Friday classes may be added

September 2, Thursday
Last day that Tuesday, Thursday
classes may be added

October 8, Friday
Last day classes may be dropped
without academic penalty

October 11, Monday
Founders Day

October 15, Friday
Mid-Term grading period

Saturday
Homecoming

November 1-5, Monday-Friday
Campus Evangelism Week

November 23, Tuesday
Thanksgiving holidays begin at
conclusion of classes

November 29, Monday
Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.

December 10-16, Friday-Thursday
Fall Semester Examinations

December 16, Thursday
Christmas holidays begin at con-
clusion of examination schedule

1982

JANUARY							JULY									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
					1	2						1	2	3		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
31																
FEBRUARY							AUGUST									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
		1	2	3	4	5	6									
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	29	30	31							
28																
MARCH							SEPTEMBER									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
		1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3	4	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
28	29	30	31				26	27	28	29	30					
APRIL							OCTOBER									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
					1	2	3							1	2	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23			
25	26	27	28	29	30		24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
MAY							NOVEMBER									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
						1							1	2	3	4
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30							
30	31															
JUNE							DECEMBER									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
		1	2	3	4	5							1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
27	28	29	30				26	27	28	29	30	31				

Spring Semester, 1983

January 7, Friday

Faculty Staff Workshop

January 9, Sunday

Students return, dormitories open at 2:00 p.m.

January 10, Monday

Sophomores meet with advisers at 8:30 a.m. Freshmen meet with advisers at 1:30 p.m.

January 11, Tuesday

Class Registration

January 12, Wednesday

Spring semester classes begin

January 17, Monday

Spring Convocation

January 19, Wednesday

Last day Monday, Wednesday, Friday classes may be added

January 20, Thursday

Last day Tuesday, Thursday Classes may be added

February 25, Friday

Last day classes may be dropped without academic penalty

March 4, Friday

Mid-Term grading period

March 21-25, Monday-Friday

Religious Emphasis Week

April 1, Friday

Easter holidays begin at close of classes

April 11, Monday

Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.

April 23, Saturday

Spring Festival

April 29, Friday

Honors Day

May 6-12, Friday-Thursday

Spring semester examinations

May 15, Sunday

Baccalaureate Service

May 15, Sunday

Graduation Exercises

1983

JANUARY							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1							1 2
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
30	31						31						
FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1							1 2 3 4 5 6
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	28						28	29	30	31			
MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1							1 2 3
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
27	28	29	30	31			25	26	27	28	29	30	
APRIL							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1							1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
							30	31					
MAY							NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7							1 2 3 4 5
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
29	30	31					27	28	29	30			
JUNE							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1							1 2 3
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
26	27	28	29	30			25	26	27	28	29	30	31

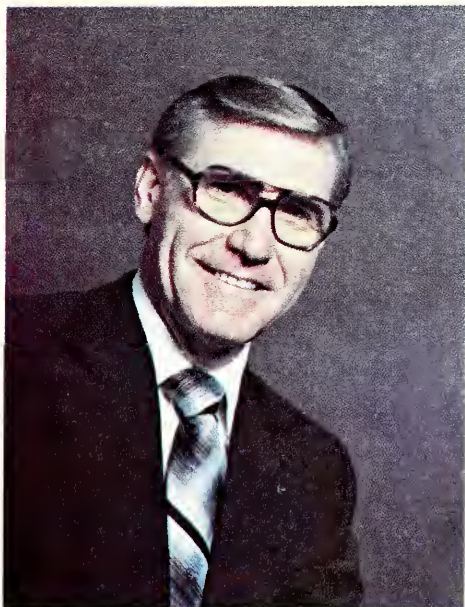


DR. BRUCE E. WHITAKER
President of the College



DR. B. FRANKLIN LOWE, JR.
Dean of the College

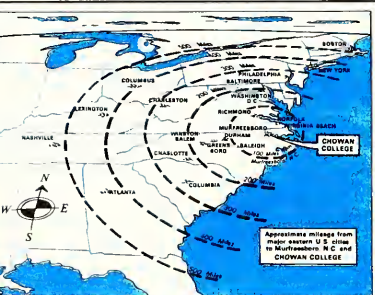
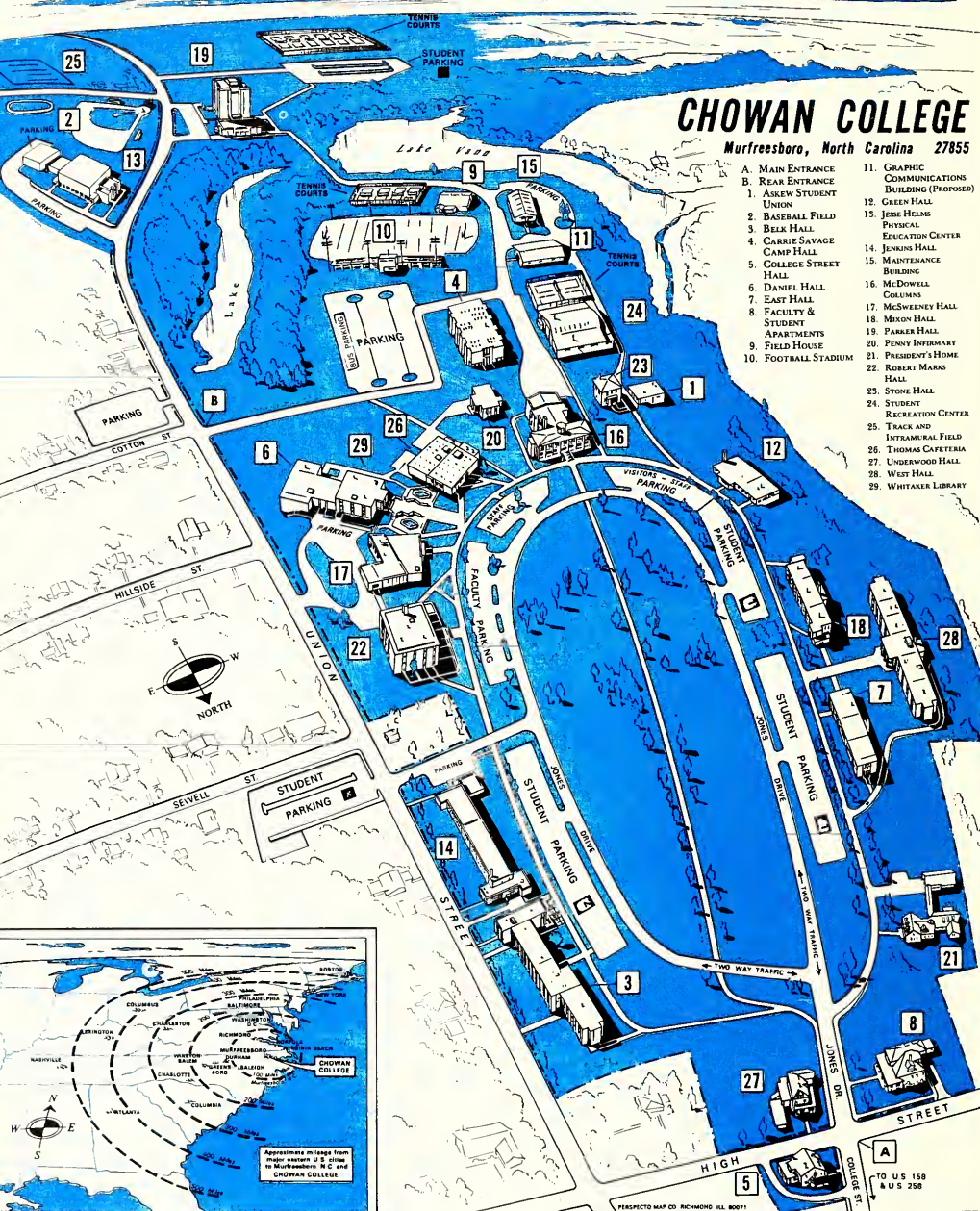
CLAYTON LEWIS
Dean of Students



CHOWAN COLLEGE

Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855

- A. MAIN ENTRANCE
- B. REAR ENTRANCE
- 1. ASKEW STUDENT UNION
- 2. BASEBALL FIELD
- 3. BEAR HALL
- 4. CARRIE SAVAGE CAMP HALL
- 5. COLLEGE STREET HALL
- 6. DANIEL HALL
- 7. EAST HALL
- 8. FACULTY & STUDENT APARTMENTS
- 9. FIELD HOUSE
- 10. FOOTBALL STADIUM
- 11. GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS BUILDING (PROPOSED)
- 12. GREEN HALL
- 13. JANE BELMUS PHYSICAL EDUCATION CENTER
- 14. JENKINS HALL
- 15. MAINTENANCE BUILDING
- 16. MIXON HALL
- 17. PARKER HALL
- 18. PENNY INFIRMARY
- 19. PRESIDENT'S HOME
- 20. ROBERT MARSH HALL
- 21. STONE HALL
- 22. STUDENT RECREATION CENTER
- 23. TRACK AND INTRAMURAL FIELD
- 24. THOMAS CAFETERIA
- 25. UNDERWOOD HALL
- 26. WEST HALL
- 27. WHITAKER LIBRARY



Approximate mileage from major eastern U.S. cities to Murfreesboro, N.C. and CHOWAN COLLEGE

PERSPECTO MAP CO. RICHMOND, ILL. 60071

TO U.S. 158 & U.S. 258

General Information

Nature of the College

Chowan College is a two-year, co-educational college owned and supported by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

Chowan follows in the time-honored tradition of smaller, church-related colleges where one finds such advantages as a real sense of “belonging” to the college family, sound academic instruction, economy in tuition and boarding expenses, and a definite interest in the individual on the part of faculty and administration.

Chowan is the second oldest (1848) of North Carolina’s seven Baptist colleges.

While the enrollment of Chowan is about 1,000 students, with a plant evaluation of more than \$16,000,000, the trustees and administration are determined that quality rather than quantity shall always be the primary consideration.

Chowan College exists for the student and seeks to fulfill its stated purpose within a framework of academic excellence, while maintaining a genuine Christian concern for every student.

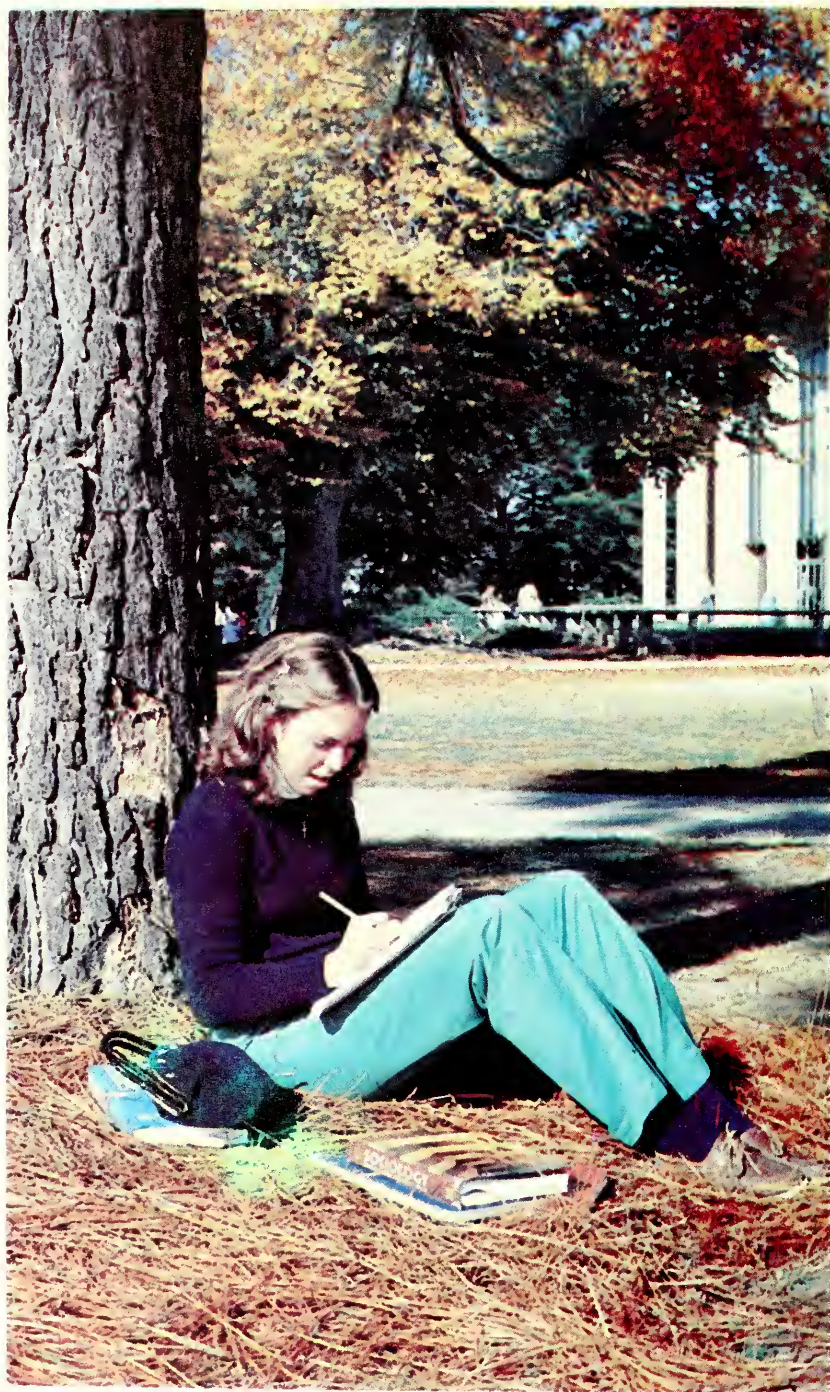
By action of the Board of Trustees of Chowan College, the college is operated on a non-discriminatory basis as regards race, sex, creed or color. This includes employment, admissions, housing, scholarships and grants-in-aid, and public functions.

Purpose of the College

Chowan College, influenced by Christian ideals, endeavors to provide quality higher education and to help students gain a philosophy of life which will lead to their development into responsible Christian leaders and citizens.

The college seeks to fulfill the purpose through the following means: (1) employing faculty and staff who are compatible with the college’s statement of purpose; (2) offering instruction in the standard academic disciplines for those students who plan to earn the baccalaureate degrees in senior institutions; (3) providing vocational instruction, on a liberal arts foundation, for the ones who wish to terminate their formal education with one-year diplomas or two-year associate degrees; and (4) striving to meet the personal needs of the individual student through academic, social and spiritual counseling.

2 — *General Information*



Heritage

Chowan College first opened its doors on October 11, 1848, as a result of interest and influence of the Baptists of Northeastern North Carolina and Southeastern Virginia. For 62 years, the institution was known as the Chowan Baptist Female Institute; in 1910, its name was changed to Chowan College.

The college was first located in the old Hertford Academy lot and it used the Banks Building and equipment. Three years later the college moved to McDowell Columns, a building which serves today as the campus administration building.

Chowan College remained open during the Civil War, although a number of southern colleges closed. By the latter part of the 19th Century, Chowan was recognized throughout the South for its high standards in scholarship and culture.

The 20th Century brought continued progress to the college by the way of additional buildings and equipment and the maintaining of consistently high standards. However, due to a shortage of students occasioned by World War II, the college closed its doors in 1943. Since its reopening in 1949, Chowan has had a phenomenal growth both in enrollment and physical facilities. It also received full accreditation from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools in 1956. Chowan is today recognized as one of the outstanding two-year colleges in the nation.

Following is a chronicle of some of the important events in the life of Chowan College:

May 19, 1848 — Chowan Baptist Association approves establishing Chowan Female Institute; names Board of Trustees.

October 11, 1848 — First session begins with Archibald McDowell, Principal; 11 girls arrive and register for classes.

November 21, 1849 — Trustees approve financing of institute through Joint Stock Company.

July 4, 1851 — Laying of cornerstone for Columns Building.

August 10, 1853 — Annie J. Ward receives first "four year diploma."

July 6, 1859 — Joint Stock Company relinquishes control of institute to Board of Trustees.

June 22, 1880 — First major attempt to raise permanent endowment.

May 10, 1910 — Organization of Alumnae Association.

May 17, 1910 — Name changed to Chowan College.

May, 1911 — Publication of "Alaska Nuggets" (first yearbook).

May, 1913 — First issue of Chowanoka.

Fall, 1914 — Organization of first Student Government Association.

May 20, 1920 — Town of Murfreesboro pledges to pay indebtedness of College in amount of \$22,500.

September 27, 1923 — First issue of Chowanian.

April 16, 1924 — North Carolina Department of Education recognizes Chowan as "Standard 4-Year College."

September 10, 1931 — First men admitted as full-time students.

September 1, 1937 — Chowan begins operation as a junior college.

4—General Information

May 17, 1943 — Trustees recommend suspension of operations due to present emergency conditions.

1943-1947 — College remains closed; Board holds occasional meetings.

March 18, 1947 — Special meeting of Chowan and West Chowan Baptist Associations vote to reopen Chowan (Edenton meeting).

March 19, 1948 — "Victory Night", \$100,000 reported raised towards reopening.

September 13, 1949 — College reopens with B. D. Bunn, President; 130 students enroll.

July 23, 1951 — F. O. Mixon succeeds Bunn as President.

May 29, 1953 — Mixon authorized to proceed with construction of a Graphic Arts Building.

May 4, 1954 — Construction underway on gymnasium; men's dormitory (Mixon Hall).

September 21, 1955 — Excavation completed for science building (Green Hall).

September 20, 1956 — Askew Student Union ready for use.

October 28, 1956 — Death of President Mixon; Oscar Creech named Acting President.

November, 1956 — Chowan receives full accreditation by Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

March 25, 1957 — Bruce E. Whitaker elected President.

October 25, 1958 — Dedication of new women's dormitory (now Jenkins Hall).

November 2, 1959 — New college cafeteria dedicated (Thomas Cafeteria).

October 12, 1960 — Dedication of new men's dormitory (East Hall).

September 14, 1963 — First use of new college stadium.

May 6, 1964 — First classes held in Robert Marks Hall.

October 17, 1964 — Dedication of men's dormitory (West Hall), women's dormitory (Belk Hall), and cafeteria annex.

February 22, 1965 — Board authorizes creation of Board of Advisors.

Summer, 1965 — Completion of Penny Infirmary.

July 12, 1968 — Whitaker Library and new Daniel Hall (fine arts) ready for occupancy.

June 2, 1969 — Contract awarded for construction of men's dormitory (Parker Hall).

February 21, 1972 — Ground breaking ceremonies for new science-engineering facility.

May 19, 1974 — New science-engineering facility dedicated and named Carrie Savage Camp Hall.

September 10, 1978 — Ground breaking ceremonies for new gymnasium/physical education center.

September 1, 1980 — Dedication of Jesse Helms Physical Education Center.

Campus

The college's campus consists of 289 acres. The main campus is monumented with ancient pines and majestic oaks. A circular drive (seven-

tenths of a mile in length) provides easy access to the campus facilities and encircles a beautifully landscaped oval lawn, which is divided by historic Pine Walk, the main approach to the graceful McDowell Columns.

Numerous new buildings, of both contemporary and modern design, provide comfortable space for living and study. Ten of these buildings — three dormitories, four classroom buildings, cafeteria, infirmary, and library — are fully air-conditioned.

Buildings

McDowell Columns Building, erected in 1851, is a beautiful brick and concrete structure, with massive columns and broad veranda, so characteristic of the old South. This structure contains the administrative offices of the college. A later addition to "The Columns," the *South Building*, contains additional administrative offices, and an auditorium with a seating capacity of 600.

Whitaker Library, a three-story contemporary structure of modern design, was constructed in 1968 to shelve 100,000 volumes and contains space for 330 students and faculty in several reading areas. Also housed in this structure are the Baptist Collection and items of historical interest to Chowan College and the region of Northeastern North Carolina and Tidewater Virginia.

Daniel Fine Arts Building, a modern structure erected in 1968, contains space and equipment for music, drama, and art, including practice rooms and choral rooms for various musical organizations active on campus and functioning as part of the Department of Fine Arts. The office of the Chaplain to the College and an activities room for the Baptist Student Union — Campus Christian Fellowship are also housed in this facility.

Green Hall, erected in 1956, served as the science building until 1974, when science instruction was relocated in a new structure. This facility has been renovated and now houses the Division of Art of the Department of Fine Arts.

Askew Student Union, located on the banks of a beautiful tree-studded ravine, houses student recreational facilities.

Robert Marks Hall was erected in 1963-64 and dedicated in May of 1964. Marks Hall is a three-story building of contemporary and modern design housing 23 classrooms, 22 faculty offices and equipment for closed circuit television. An outstanding feature of this facility is a large 175 opera-type seat lecture hall. The building was provided primarily by gifts from the family of the late Robert Marks of Boykins, Virginia.

Carrie Savage Camp Hall, constructed in 1972-73, houses the Departments of Science and Mathematics. This new, air-conditioned, three-story structure contains eleven laboratories equipped for learning in biology, chemistry, botany, physics, micro-biology, and anatomy-physiology, an environmental study area, eleven classrooms, departmental and faculty offices, and a 110 seat auditorium. It contains 45,600 square feet of instructional space. Carrie Savage Camp Hall dedicated on May 19, 1974, is named in memory of Carrie Savage Camp (Mrs. J. L. Camp, Sr.), class of 1881. Miss Savage was the daughter of the Reverend Robert Risop Savage, chair-

6—General Information

man of the Board of Trustees of Chowan College, 1879-1889.

Penny Infirmary, erected in 1964, was provided primarily by the late Mrs. W. S. Penny of Raleigh. The facility serves both men and women with two floors of space, including treatment rooms, wards and complete air-conditioning.

Jesse Helms Physical Education Center, constructed between 1978-80, houses the Department of Health and Physical Education. This outstanding center contains three basketball courts, three handball courts, a weight room, training room, two classrooms, a mini-gym, locker rooms, offices and the Ruth Camp Campbell Indoor Pool. The facility is named in honor of United States Senator Jesse Helms of North Carolina.

Fieldhouse, constructed in 1977. Located adjacent to the Braves Stadium. The fieldhouse contains locker and shower facilities for home and visiting teams.

McSweeney Hall houses the Department of Graphic Communications. This unique department of the college was made possible by newspaper publishers of North Carolina and Tidewater Virginia. The first building (40' x 70') was erected in 1953; a 40' x 60' addition was completed in 1956. In 1962 members of the North Carolina Press Association contributed funds for the erection of a modern and attractive addition that doubled the floor space. The building was named in honor of John McSweeney, first chairman of the department and now Professor- Emeritus of Graphic Arts.

Thomas Cafeteria, erected in 1959, is fully air-conditioned. It provides the main dining area and private dining rooms for special meetings of students, faculty, or other groups. During the summer of 1964 an addition was made to the cafeteria which doubled the dining area and now provides a student store and related facilities. This structure is named in memory of Dr. R. P. Thomas, long-time member of Chowan's Board of Trustees.

The President's Home is a two-story house at the entrance of the campus.

Belk Hall for Women, erected in 1964, is a three-story brick building. It houses 200 students and is fully air-conditioned. The structure is completely modern in design and provides lounges on each floor as well as convenient built-in furniture. The hall is named in honor of Mrs. Irwin Belk, Charlotte, North Carolina.

Jenkins Hall for Women, erected in 1958, is a modern and functional unit which provides attractive and desirable accommodations for young women at Chowan. The residence was named in memory of Charles H. Jenkins and in honor of his mother, Mrs. Olivia Benthall Jenkins.

The F. O. Mixon Hall for Men, a two-story residence hall erected in 1954, accommodates 100 students. It has lounge space and an apartment for a dormitory resident.

East Hall for Men, was erected in 1960. The three-story brick building provides living accommodations for 118 students.

West Hall for Men was erected in 1963. The three-story brick building houses 216 students. It contains lounges on each floor, lavatories in each room, convenient built-in furniture and is fully air-conditioned.



Parker Hall is a nine-story men's dormitory, built in 1970. This beautiful building, located on Union Street, is fully air-conditioned and modern in every respect. It houses 280 men, and is named in honor of Elwood W. Parker, of Murfreesboro.

Development

With faith in the support of its college family, alumni and friends, Chowan College initiated its Development Program in 1957. With the support of the college's Board of Trustees, Board of Advisors and other outstanding leaders and friends of the college, a virtually new Chowan has been built on this 134 year old campus. This exciting development program, which has been labeled a "modern miracle", is being accomplished within the frame-work of comprehensive long-range planning and sound fiscal management. Leaders from North Carolina, Virginia and other states give wise counsel and direction to the college.

It is significant that the college has operated in the black in each year of development and has kept cost to its students (tuition and fees) at the minimum level. The college makes every effort to gain the maximum educational mileage out of every dollar entrusted to it. In addition to brick-and-mortar, Chowan has projected the financial resources needed to keep plant and program operating at top efficiency, to meet the intellectual and spiritual requirements of its students, to supply an adequate library and equipment needed to accommodate them, and to support the quality faculty necessary to lead them. Through the Annual Giving Fund Program, the college seeks annual support from a variety of sources to help underwrite the day-to-day operation of the College.



Development Attainment Projections

		<i>Loans</i>	<i>Gifts</i>
\$ 850,000	Whitaker Library (completed)	\$ 600,000	\$ 250,000
	Daniel Hall (Fine Arts) (completed)		
1,160,000	Parker Hall (Residence) (completed)	975,000	185,000
275,000	Land Acquisition (completed)	175,000	100,000
1,300,000	Camp Hall (Science Engineering) (completed)		1,300,000
2,750,000	Gym-Physical Education Facility (completed)		2,750,000
135,000	Athletic Dressing Rooms (completed)		135,000

Renovation and Expansion Projections

65,000	College Lakes & Landscaping, Grounds, Service Drives (completed)		65,000
60,000	Renovation of McDowell Columns (completed)		60,000
25,000	Renovation of Green Hall (completed)		25,000
120,000	Renovation of Chapel-Auditorium (completed)		120,000
50,000	Expansion of Whitaker Library		50,000
350,000	Graphic Communications Building		350,000
100,000	Renovation of Mixon Hall		100,000
75,000	Old Gymnasium Conversion to Student Center (completed)		75,000
200,000	Other Renovation, Repair & Improvements		200,000

Endowment Attainment Projectons

450,000	Living Endowment		450,000
5,000,000	General Endowment		5,000,000
\$12,965,000		\$1,750,000	\$11,215,000

The college actively seeks and encourages planned gifts through wills and trust agreements. Opportunities are available for endowed scholarships; faculty, student and departmental funds; academic programs and departments; and for equipment, buildings and grounds.

Campus Life

Orientation

Prior to enrollment all new students will receive a letter informing them when to arrive on campus for an orientation program. Orientation affords new students the opportunity to become acquainted with the aims and objectives of the college, its traditions and customs, the curriculum, activities, student leaders, faculty and staff members, and the college environment.

College Committees

Students are currently serving on the following college committees: Class Absences, Scholarship, Library, Athletic, Graduation, Housing, Judiciary, Cafeteria, Clothing and Etiquette, Publications, Intramurals, Hospitality, Health, Student Activities, Faculty-Student Relations, and Financial Aid. The student members have voting rights and thus share in planning social, operational, and academic phases of the college.

College Organizations

New students are welcomed into all organizations except those whose members are invited in recognition of their eminence in scholarship, athletics, writing, music, dramatics or special phases of leadership. Announcements concerning organizational activities are posted on bulletin boards, published in the college newspaper, and noted in assembly bulletins and the weekly campus calendar.



Student Government

All students are automatically members of the Student Government Association of Chowan College. The organization offers them opportunities to become meaningfully involved in college-sponsored activities, to gain experience in democratic procedures and to participate in the operation of the college. Through the legislative, executive and judicial branches of the SGA, students have an opportunity to voice their points of view and recommendations to the administration. Also, within limitations of power granted to the SGA by the President of the College, elected student leaders administer and enforce policies which regulate life within the college community.

Religious Activities

A full-time chaplain is a member of the college staff. He seeks to interpret the place of religion in society and in the Chowan College community. He ministers to students by helping them translate their worship into Christian living. All religious activities, including the weekly assembly programs, are coordinated by the chaplain.

A varied program of religious activities is offered to challenge the interest of students and to meet their needs. Opportunities for effective service, spiritual growth, and social fellowship are provided for students through the activities of the Baptist Student Union — Campus Christian Fellowship, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, and the Ministerial Alliance. During Evangelism Week and Christian Emphasis Week, students have the opportunity to hold individual and small group conferences with guest speakers.

Students are invited by the churches of Murfreesboro and the surrounding area to participate in their worship services. Located within Murfreesboro itself are Baptist, Methodist, Episcopal and Assembly of God churches. Other churches located in the immediate vicinity of Murfreesboro are Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Friends, Latter Day Saints, Free Will Baptist and Church of God.

Campus Clubs

Monogram Club. To be eligible for membership in the Monogram Club, the student must be a member of a varsity athletic team and participate in intercollegiate competition.

Student Chapter of National Education Association. This organization is open to students who plan to teach. It aims to keep the prospective teacher informed in educational developments and to develop a strong professional attitude toward the teaching profession.

Circle K International. The club offers both service and social opportunities to the student. It is affiliated with Kiwanis International and is open to both male and female students with 2.0 grade point averages.

Social Science Club. This organization promotes interest in community service projects. Field trips and guest speakers are sponsored for the pur-

pose of exposing members to information on the development, structure and function of human groups conceived as processes of interaction or as organized patterns of collective behavior.

Chowan Science Club. This is a campus organization which is affiliated with the North Carolina Collegiate Academy of Science. Its purpose is to stimulate interest in the sciences by introducing the lesser known fields through informative programs and projects.

Chowan College Day Student Organization. All students classified as commuting are members of this organization. While this organization serves many functions, its primary objective is to encourage the involvement of day students in college sponsored activities. The organization has official representation in the Student Government Association.

Chowan College Art Society. This organization is sponsored by one or more professors in the Division of Art. The society promotes interest in art through workshops, lectures, demonstrations, critiques, exhibitions and field trips. In 1979-80 the Art Society sponsored a field trip to New York City to study works on display in the Metropolitan Museum of Art and the Museum of Modern Art. Campus-based workshops involving professional artists are also sponsored by the Art Society.

Chowan College Photography Club. All students with interests in photography are encouraged to join the Chowan College Photography Club which involves its members in activities and programs related to all fields of photography. In 1979-80 the club sponsored several exhibits and lectures.

Interest Organizations. These organizations vary according to the common identifying concerns and interests of students. The most popular interest clubs within recent years included the following: Motor Sports Club, Trailblazers, Soccer Club, Surfing Association, Aviation and Parachute Association and Scuba Diving Club.



Honor Societies

Phi Theta Kappa is a national, honorary, scholarship fraternity for the junior college of America and is open to students with a three point average, who are recommended by a faculty committee and approved by the student members of the organization.

Alpha Pi Epsilon (Alpha Pi Chapter) is a national honorary, scholarship society for secretarial students. Its ultimate purpose is to professionalize the status of college-trained young men and women. Motto: "First in Scholarship, Leadership, and Cooperation." To be eligible for membership in the organization, a student must possess the qualities of accuracy, dependability, and initiative; be recommended by the Department of Business Faculty; and earn a three point- plus average in business and in the liberal arts.

Phi Beta Lambda (Mu Zeta Chapter) is a national business fraternity, affiliated with both state and national organizations. The fraternity's primary purpose is to develop the business and civic leadership qualities that will enable young men and women to be highly successful in tomorrow's competitive world of work.

College Publications

All Chowan College publications, brochures, and booklets, are produced by students under the instruction and supervision of faculty members in the Department of Graphic Communications.

The Chowanian. This is a pictorial periodical disseminating information about Chowan College to alumni, high schools in North Carolina and Virginia, and friends of the college.

The Chowanoka. This is the yearbook, edited by a staff of students with the guidance of a committee of faculty advisors. Student staff members are responsible for the layout and design of this publication.

Smoke Signals. This is a bi-monthly newspaper edited by students under the supervision of a faculty advisor. It carries news and pictures of student activities.

The Student Handbook. This publication contains information about social rules and regulations for Chowan College students. It is distributed and studied during orientation programs.

All student publications must be approved by the administration before they can be printed and circulated.

Drama

For students interested in theatrical activities, Chowan Players offer opportunities for helping to produce plays for the college community. Plays ranging from classic to modern are selected.

Music

Membership in the *College Choir* is open to all students who are interested in choral music. On-campus appearances of the Choir include annual Christmas and Spring Concerts.





Membership in the *Chowan Touring Choir* is selected by audition from the College Choir. The Touring Choir makes several off-campus and television appearances during the year and takes an extended tour in the Spring. Last year the *Chowan Touring Choir* performed in schools and churches in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Membership in the *College-Community Chorus* is open to all students and persons from the surrounding communities. This organization presents two concerts, one in the fall and one in the spring, each accompanied by orchestra.

Membership in the *College Stage Band* is open to all students who are interested in playing band music.

The *Chowan College Orchestra* is open to all students, faculty and community persons with the permission of the director.

Other *Ensembles* are organized from time to time as the demand exists.

The *Chowan College Concert Association* brings outstanding vocal and instrumental musicians to the campus four times each year.

Cultural Activities

Through the combined facilities of the college and the community, students have the opportunity to attend numerous programs — lectures, plays, concerts, receptions, recitals, motion pictures, and art exhibits — designed to enrich their educational experiences.

The Chowan Student Government Association, through the help of the Student Activities Committee, sponsors an entertainment series which brings popular groups to the campus.

Social Life

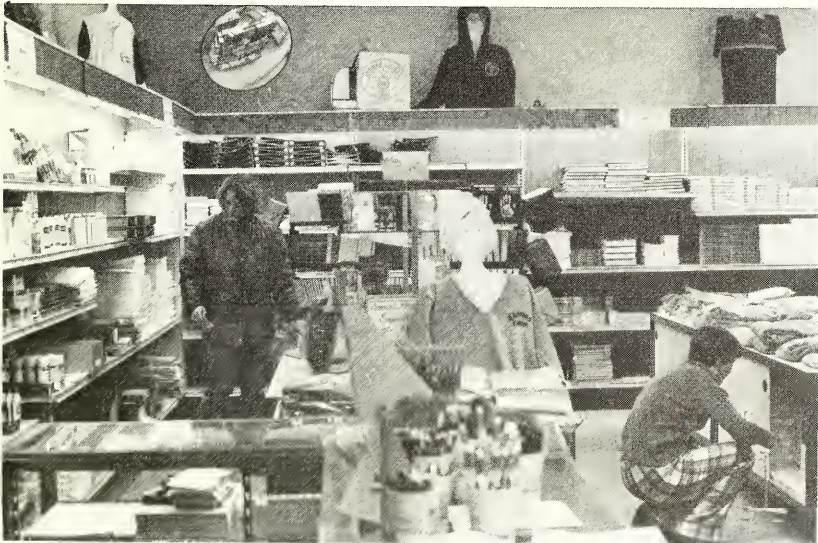
Many occasions for individual and group expression are offered by College-sponsored student organizations. Included are motion pictures, a comprehensive intramural program, and a variety of residence hall and club events. The Student Government Association is actively engaged in sponsoring a broad range of social and entertainment events.

Chowan College Speakers Bureau

Students, faculty, and staff members are available as speakers through the Office of College Relations. Citizens of the Chowan College Community serve as guest speakers at convocations, banquets, civic clubs, commencements, PTA meetings, social affairs, and church activities. The Speakers Bureau serves as a link between the college and friends of the college.

Intramural Sports

Recognizing the importance of physical education in maintaining good health, Chowan makes available to every student an extensive program in intramural athletics. This program is conducted under the supervision of the Department of Athletics and Student Development staff. Intramural teams are organized according to residence halls and are highly competitive. Men and women compete in flag football, volleyball, basketball, and softball. Other programs for men include football skills, cross country, tennis, ping pong, foul shooting, wrestling, weight lifting, and swimming. Other programs for women include tennis, ping pong, cross country, and swimming. The intramural sports program helps the college to advance its purpose by promoting physical recreation and good sportsmanship.



Intercollegiate Athletics

The Director of Athletics has general supervision of intercollegiate activities. Chowan College is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association, the Tarheel Junior College Athletic Conference and the Coastal Football Conference and is governed in matters of eligibility by the constitution and bylaws of these organizations.

The intercollegiate program at Chowan is divided into sports for women, sports for women and men, and sports for men. Varsity competition for women includes volleyball, basketball and softball. Both women and men participate on the same varsity golf and tennis teams. The varsity cheerleading squad is composed of men and women and is sponsored by the Department of Athletics. The intercollegiate sports program for men consists of football, baseball, basketball and wrestling.

Fellowship of Christian Athletes

A chapter of Fellowship of Christian Athletes is sponsored by faculty members and coaches in the Department of Athletics. Members of this group meet twice monthly for breakfast in Thomas Cafeteria.

Chowan Traditions

Chowan College has certain customs and events which have become a traditional part of the College.

Homecoming. Homecoming is observed in the fall in connection with a football game, and events for the day are planned by the Student Government Association and Student Development. The Alumni are honored at this event. Half-time activities at the football game include the coronation of the Homecoming Queen and the presentation of the Court.

Parents' Day. This is a day when all parents are invited to the campus. The day includes the President's Reception and a scheduled time when parents can meet with the professors of their sons and daughters. Parents' Day in the fall is observed in connection with a football game. In the spring it is scheduled concurrently with Spring Festival.

Spring Festival. Activities for Spring Festival are planned by the Student Government Association and Student Development. Field events, a concert, and a formal dance are part of the activities. The highlight of the event is the crowning of the Spring Festival Queen and recognition of her Court.

Counseling and Career Development

The Counseling and Career Development Center exists to help students achieve a satisfactory growth experience while at Chowan College. Professionally trained counselors are available to discuss educational, personal, social and career concerns as well as other matters related to the total development of the individual.

Counseling. Counselors serve as facilitators for self-growth in such areas as interpersonal relationship, career exploration, self-management and

study skills seminars. Group and individual sessions are conducted for students who wish to deal with various problems or personal concerns which arise from the stress of college life and interpersonal relations. Counseling sessions of a personal nature are regarded as confidential. Assistance with educational planning is available to those who desire help when making plans to transfer to senior institutions. A collection of catalogs from institutions to which Chowan graduates frequently transfer is maintained in the Counseling and Career Center.

Career Development. Current information on various careers is maintained in the Center. Students may enroll in non-credit courses in Career Exploration. Material in the Career Library is available to students without appointment.

Testing. Several placement tests, vocational inventories and personality indicators are administered by counselors. Results are used by counselors and faculty advisers in the counseling process.

Academic Advisement. Each student is assigned an academic adviser who is available for academic as well as personal counseling. Academic advisers assist their advisees with matters related to programs of study, course requirements, and class schedules. Adviser-Advisee meetings are held twice each semester and students are expected to confer individually with their faculty advisers at least once each semester.

Transfer to Senior Institutions

Approximately 85 percent of those graduated from Chowan College transfer to a wide variety of senior institutions. Representative of the senior colleges and universities to which Chowan's graduates are attracted are:

American University, Appalachian State University, Arkansas State University, Atlantic Christian College, Auburn University, Averett College, Baylor University, Belmont-Abbey College, Boston College, Brigham Young University, Campbell University, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Carson-Newman College, Catawba College, Clemson University, College of William and Mary, Columbia College, Davidson College, Duke University, East Carolina University, East Tennessee State University, Elon College, Elizabeth City State University, Elon College, Emory and Henry College, Florida State University, Furman University, Gardner-Webb College, George Washington University, Georgia Institute of Technology, Greensboro College, Guilford College, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampton Institute, High Point College, Hollins College, Howard University, Jacksonville State University, Longwood College, Louisiana State University, Lynchburg College, Mars Hill College, Marshall University, Mary Washington College, Memphis State University, Meredith College, Methodist College, North Carolina Central University, North Carolina State University, North Carolina Wesleyan College, North Texas State College, Northwestern State University of Louisiana, Ohio State University, Old Dominion University, Patterson State University, Pfeiffer College, Queens College, Radford College, Randolph-Macon College, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Rochester Institute of Technology, Salem College, Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, Saint Paul's College, Salisbury State College, Sam Houston State University, South Dakota State University, Southern College of Optometry, Southern University, State University of New York at Buffalo, State University of New York at Stony Brook, Suffolk University, Temple University, Tennessee Technological University, Texas Technical University, Towson State University, University of Baltimore, University of California at Los Angeles, University of Connecticut, University of Delaware, University of Houston, University of Illinois at Urbana, University of Iowa, University of Kansas, University of Kentucky, University of Maryland, University of Massachusetts, University of Miami, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, University of North Carolina at

18—Campus Life

Greensboro, University of North Carolina at Wilmington, University of New Hampshire, University of Pennsylvania, University of Pittsburgh, University of Richmond, University of South Carolina at Columbia, University of South Mississippi, University of Southern California, University of Tennessee at Knoxville, University of Texas at Arlington, University of Texas at El Paso, University of Utah at Salt Lake City, University of Virginia, University of West Virginia, Utah State University at Logan, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Virginia Union University, Virginia Wesleyan College, Wake Forest University, Westchester State College, Western Carolina University, West Virginia State University, West Virginia Institute of Technology, Winston-Salem State University.

This is, of course, only a partial listing. The individual's curriculum, preference and grade-point average will determine, in most cases, the senior institution to which a Chowan graduate will transfer.

Student Mail and Messages

Every student, whether boarding or day, is assigned a post office box and receives mail and intra-college messages through the College Post Office.

Student Center

Originally constructed in 1954 as a physical education facility, the building was completely renovated in 1981 for use as a modern Student Center, leaving the basketball court for large group activities. The Student Center is regarded as the hub of the Student Activities Program. Located within the Center are the offices of the Student Government Association, the Director of Campus Programming, and the Director of Campus Activities and Intramural Sports. The college post office, a balcony, a snack area, a game room, a study lounge, a television lounge, a patio, a conference room, a laundry facility (washers and dryers), and an equipment check-out room are housed in the Center.

Health Services

Each incoming student is required to forward to the Office of Admissions a Chowan College Medical Examination and Health Report. This report is filed in the Office of the College Nurse who maintains a health record on each student.

A Registered Nurse is on duty from 7:30 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. daily, Monday through Friday. A Licensed Practical Nurse is on duty at night. A Nurse or a member of the Student Development staff is on call during weekends. The services of local physicians are used by Chowan students. Such services and any prescriptions are the financial responsibility of each student. Hospital accommodations are available in Ahoskie, a twenty-minute drive from the College.

In keeping with the policy on class absences, boarding students who must miss classes because of illness should consult the nurse before the time the class meets to obtain a medical excuse. Day students who miss classes because of sickness must bring a note from home or from a physician in the case of prolonged illness.

Beds in Penny Infirmary are used primarily for acutely ill students who respond rapidly to rest and conservative treatment. If the student's condition worsens or response to treatment is slow, arrangements are made for treatment and laboratory studies according to instructions from parents.

Student Insurance

Chowan College carries Accident Insurance on all students who are enrolled for a given semester. After the insurance is in force, it applies at all times, on and off the campus. The individual student is responsible for seeing that his claim is filed. We strongly recommend that a student maintain a personal health insurance policy.

Thomas Cafeteria

Thomas Cafeteria seats 750 persons. All resident students and students staying in approved homes are required to take their meals in Thomas Cafeteria.

Students and faculty serve on the *Cafeteria Committee*, which meets monthly with the Food Service Director to discuss all matters dealing with food service.

Identification Cards

Until permanent ID cards are issued, the Bursar's receipt serves as a temporary means of identification. Once ID cards have been received, students are responsible for having them in their possession at all times, on and off the campus.

Since students are required to present ID cards when eating in Thomas Cafeteria and cashing checks in Murfreesboro caution should be taken in caring for the card.

Any Chowan student must produce his identification card when called upon to do so by an authorized official of the college, or any authorized civil official.

Lost ID cards can be replaced for \$3.00.

Lending an ID card or using another student's ID card is forbidden and is considered an act of falsification.

Motor Vehicle Regulation

Motor vehicles may be kept on campus providing they are properly registered through the Office of the Safety and Security Officer and the Business Manager of the College. The request to register motor vehicles will be initiated through the Office of the Safety and Security Officer. Registration decals will be given to the student when he pays his motor vehicle registration fee in the Office of the Business Manager and must be displayed as designated by existing policy. At such time the student will be assigned a specific parking lot and a student will be permitted to park only in the lot to which he is assigned. Improper parking will result in parking violation tickets and may result in the forfeiture of one's right to have a car on campus. Towing is also enforced.



Motor vehicle registration fees are as follows: (1) \$15 for nine months (two semesters in the same academic year), or (2) \$10 per semester. In summer school the registration fee will be \$5. These fees are non-refundable under any circumstances.

While the college will, through its normal security measures, attempt to patrol parking areas, the college assumes no liability for personal property of others; moreover, the college has no insurance to cover losses the owner may experience.

A student is expected to observe the car regulations given him at the time of registration. If a student is given a campus traffic ticket, he is expected to pay the amount of the fine in the Business Office of the College. Unpaid fines will become a part of the individual's College account. Transcripts are placed on a non-release status until motor vehicle fines are paid.

Bicycle Registration

The college encourages students to bring bicycles to the campus. Bicycles are registered through the Office of the Security Officer. Registration decals are given to students.

Registered bicycles are:

1. More easily found in case of theft.
2. Stored, upon request of the owner, by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds during vacations and between semester.
3. Provided spaces in bicycle racks.

Bicycles are not to be parked in residence hall rooms, halls or stairwells. Racks for parking bicycles are provided in each residence hall area.

Laundry

Arrangements have been made with a linen supplier to furnish a boarding student two sheets, one pillow case, and three bath towels each week. The linens are distributed weekly to individual lockers in the residence halls. Further information and a reservation card will be mailed to students prior to the beginning of the fall term. There is a fee for this service and students participate on a voluntary basis.

Token operated washers and dryers have been placed in Belk and Jenkins Halls. A campus-wide laundromat is available to all students in the Student Center. A privately owned laundry service is located within two blocks of the campus.

Living Accommodations

All students who do not live in Murfreesboro or near Murfreesboro with their parents must live on campus unless given permission in writing to seek rooming accommodations in conveniently located private homes which have been approved by the Director of Housing.

Room assignments are made in the Office of the Director of Housing according to the date of advance payment of \$50.00 and information received through a roommate compatible questionnaire and the Myers-Briggs

22—*Campus Life*

Type Indicator. Chowan administers a liberal room change policy. However, no resident is permitted to change rooms without written permission from the Director of Housing. Students making unauthorized changes are subject to penalties. Furnishings will not be removed from an apartment, room, hallway, bathroom, kitchen, dining room, lounge or any other area, in any residence hall without permission from the Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

Pets cannot be kept in residence halls.

Residents are required to keep their rooms clean and in order. Occupants are held responsible for any damage to their rooms and furnishings. The cost of damage to the building outside the occupant's room may be charged on a prorata basis to the residents of the facility.

Students who attend Chowan College should be prepared to live in a way which reflects consistency with the purpose of the College and in a manner that demonstrates respect for the rights of their fellow students and the College. Successful residential living requires all parties to be mindful of their rights and responsibilities. Residents have a right to study, rest and relax in a pleasant, safe and clean environment. Residents have an obligation to respect these basic rights of their fellow students. The College is responsible for maintaining conditions which contribute to wholesome residential living.

Residence Hall Programs

With assistance from the Director of Residence Life, residence hall programs which enhance the out-of-class activities of students are planned by



officers of residence halls and residence directors. Residence hall programs are presented by faculty, students and resource persons from the area. These programs vary according to the common identifying interests of students. Drug Abuse, Self Protection and Security, The Judicial System, Human Sexuality, International Student Night, Fire Safety, and Hunting Safety are some of the more popular programs in recent years.

Campus Guidelines

To insure a mutual understanding and appreciation of Chowan's position on certain issues, the following campus guidelines are listed below:

1. The College will not tolerate student disorders. Any student found guilty of violating the Chowan College Policy on Student Disorders, a policy explained during orientation programs, will be subject to suspension or expulsion, depending upon the nature of the violation.

2. The College is opposed to the use of alcoholic beverages by students. Drinking or the possession of intoxicating beverages on the campus is not permitted.

3. Gambling, lying, cheating, stealing and other forms of unacceptable behavior may be cause for suspension.

4. Any student who, without medical prescription, possesses, transports, or engages in the illegal sale of amphetamines, barbiturates, hallucinogenics, narcotics, and marijuana will be subject to dismissal from the college.

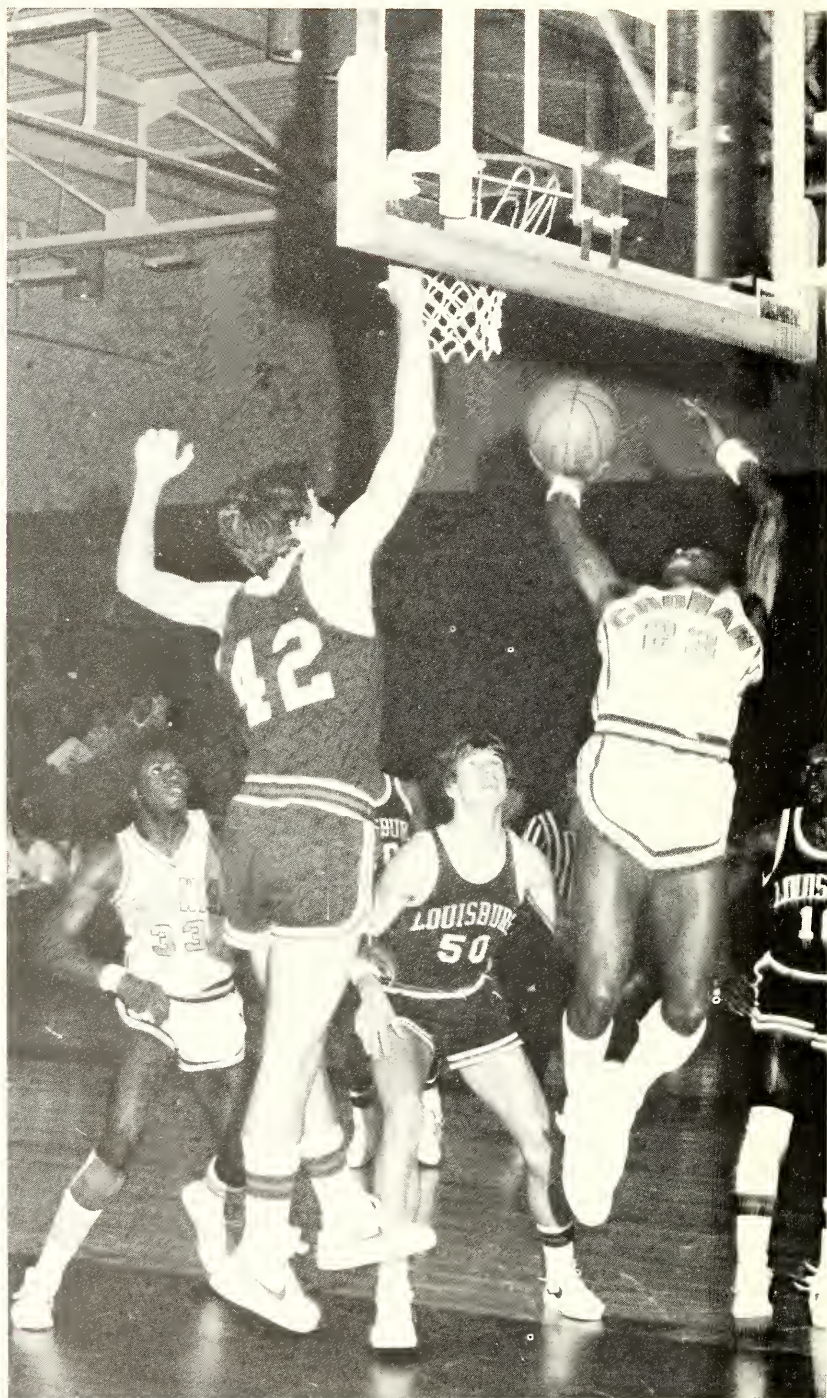
5. The possession of firearms and pyrotechnics, whether in the dormitory or at any other place on the campus, is prohibited both by College policy and state law.

6. The College maintains a system of single sex residence halls. Women live in Belk and Jenkins Halls. Men reside in West, East, Mixon and Parker Halls. Violation of the policy on single sex residence halls may be cause for suspension.

Discipline

Ultimately, college discipline is in the hands of the Student Government Association, Student Development Deans, and the President, who administer policies adopted by the Board of Trustees. The purpose of discipline is to maintain order in the institution and to develop good character in its students. At Chowan discipline is guidance oriented. Fortunately, other means are seldom needed to secure good conduct, but when necessary, they are used in varying degrees from a call down to expulsion. The College reserves the right at all times to exclude students whose conduct or academic standing it regards as undesirable without specifying any further reason for exclusion. In some cases, fees will not be refunded, in whole or in part, and neither the college nor any of its personnel or officials shall be under any liability whatsoever for such exclusion.

Furthermore, the college reserves the right to change its policies upon proper notice.



Financial Information

The average cost to CHOWAN COLLEGE over and above what the student is required to pay is approximately \$1,000 per student. This amount is contributed by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, the Independent College Fund of North Carolina, Inc., churches, individuals, corporations, foundations, and from endowment funds of the college.

As a private, church-related college, Chowan must seek additional financial support from its college family, alumni, parents, friends, businesses, corporations and foundations to provide special funds needed for projects over and above those which tuition and endowment sources can support. These gifts have permitted Chowan College to keep its tuition and fees at a minimum level while elevating its educational program toward a position of esteem among independent liberal arts institutions. Every effort is made at Chowan College to keep student fees and tuition at the lowest possible level, realizing that actual instructional and service costs exceed the stated charges. We encourage parents and others who are able and willing to make gifts through the Chowan Parents Association to assist in keeping cost and fees to the student at a reasonable level and strengthen the educational program of the college. Such are tax deductible and gifts should be made payable to the Chowan College Parents Association and mailed to Chowan College, Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855.

Classification Of Students

Chowan College has two classifications of students: *Boarding* and *Commuting*. A *Commuting Student* is considered to be one (1) who is obviously a resident of Murfreesboro, (2) whose permanent residence is in such proximity to Murfreesboro that he drives to and from the college each day, or (3) who is married and has established a residence for his family in the Murfreesboro area. *Boarding Students* include all students who live in college dormitories.

By order of the Board of Trustees, all students rooming in college dormitories are required to take their meals in the college dining hall. Such students are classified as *Boarding Students*. Board and room fees do not include holiday periods.

Students assigned to rooms on the campus are not permitted to move off the campus during any given semester, except by special permission from the administration.

Further, when the college has rooms available, *Boarding students* are required to live on campus. While the college cooperates with students in

26—Financial Information

honoring their dorm and roommate choices, the college does reserve the right to make room assignments for students. Moving without prior permission from an assigned room is prohibited (see item 7 under Financial Regulations, page 37).

Financial Information for Year 1982-83

All students applying for admission should send \$10 with completed application to the Director of Admissions. This is an application processing fee and is *non-refundable nor is it included in the charges listed below*:

Student Fee Schedule For 1982-83

Boarding Student:	Per Semester	Per Year
Registration Fee	\$ 15.00	\$ 30.00
Tuition	850.00	1,700.00
General Fees	200.00	400.00
Student Activity Fee	75.00	150.00
Health Fee	50.00	100.00
Room	340.00	680.00
Board	515.00	1,030.00
TOTAL	<u>\$2,045.00</u>	<u>\$4,090.00</u>

*The college reserves the right to change these rates upon proper notice to its students.

Commuting Student:	Per Semester	Per Year
Tuition and Fees	\$ 995.00	\$1,990.00

Special Fees (Per Semester)

Any student who desires to take more than 18 semester hours must have special permission from the Dean of the College and there will be an additional charge of \$60 per semester hour for each hour in excess of 18.

Dance

Modern Dance P.E. 104 & 105 — \$25 per semester

Music

Music Major's Fee — \$100 per semester

(Includes lessons in major and minor instruments and use of practice room at no additional charge.)

Financial Information—27

Private Instruction for college students — \$50 per semester

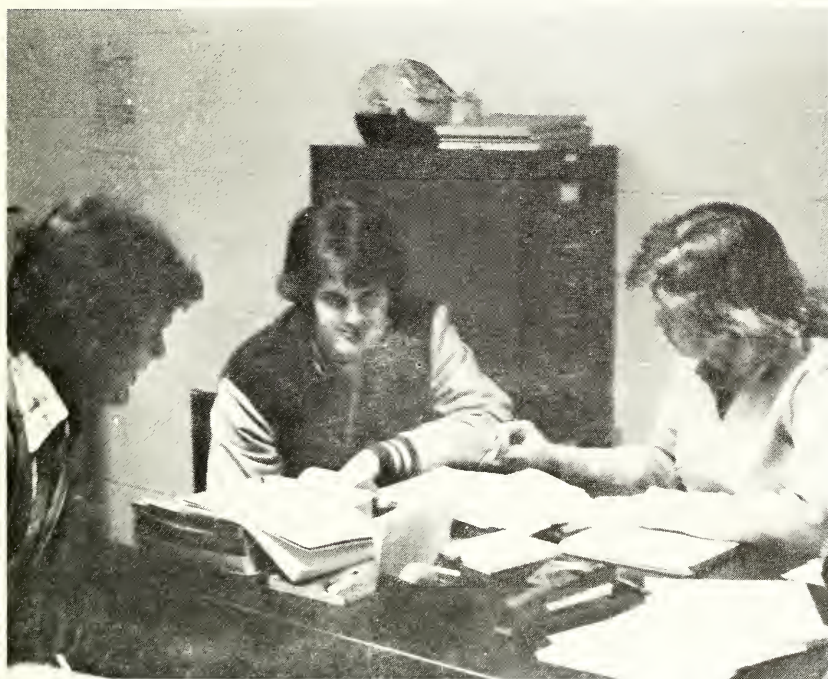
Special Music Students (non-college students) — \$100 per semester (1 lesson per week).

Schedule of Payment

Tuition, fees and other costs for the full semester are payable at the time of registration except for students who have definite commitments of financial aid from the Director of Financial Aid. Even in these cases, the difference between the total cost of the semester and the financial aid commitment is due at the time of registration. *The refund policy presupposes that all fees have been paid prior to class registration.*

Advance Payment

In addition to the \$10 application fee, (1) All students must make an advance payment of \$50 by April 1. If accepted after April 1, payment must be made immediately upon acceptance. The payment will be applied to the student's account at the college. It is refundable only in the case of serious illness or death in the student's immediate family. (2) All returning students must make a \$50 advance payment by April 1. It is subject to refund due to academic deficiencies or as above. (3) In the event that a student is eligible for a refund of his advance payment he must make **WRITTEN APPLICATION BY THE DATE OF CLASS REGISTRATION FOR THE SEMESTER TO WHICH THE PAYMENT APPLIES.**



Deferred Payment Fee

Although it is the policy of the College, as authorized by its Board of Trustees, to collect all tuition and fee payments before a term begins, it is recognized that upon occasion some parents and students may experience unexpected problems in complying with this policy. Therefore, when satisfactory terms are requested and arranged with the Business Office for a delayed payment, there will be administered a DEFERRED PAYMENT FEE of \$10 for the first 30 days and \$5 for each succeeding 30 day period not to exceed \$20 for a given semester. This fee is not to be considered an interest charge, but instead covers the cost of administering a student's account on an individual basis.

Budget Payment Plan

College policy, as authorized by the Board of Trustees, requires payment of all fees prior to class registration unless satisfactory arrangements for the payment of fees is made well in advance of a semester with the College Business Office. One method suggested for your consideration is the 10 month Budget Payment Plan which provides that parents may enter into agreement with the college to pay any amount up to the full cost of tuition and fees in ten equal installments. Each monthly payment must be made by the fifth of the month commencing June 1 or the agreement may be cancelled. There are no interest charges, and the agreement is not to be considered a loan. A LATE MONTHLY PAYMENT MAY RESULT IN DEFERRED PAYMENT FEE (see preceding paragraph).

General Information

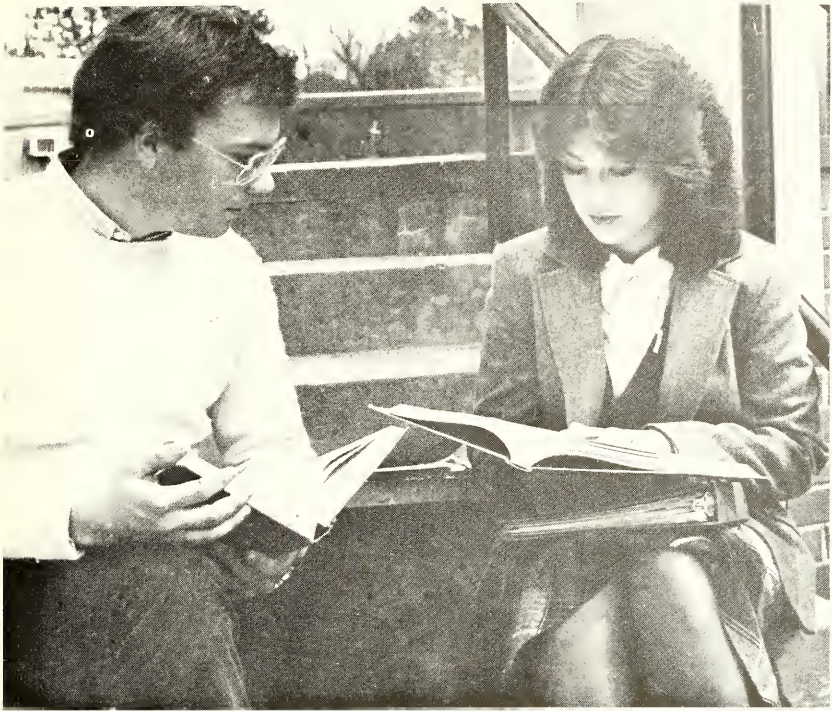
The Student Activities Fee is charged each student to provide a variety of extra-curricular activities throughout the year. The Student Activities Committee, made up of students, faculty and staff, is charged with the responsibility of promoting and administering these various events. The fee is distributed to and includes student publications, religious activities, drama, athletics and intramurals, music and special student events.

(1) The expenses listed do not include books, which will cost approximately \$150 per year, laundry, doctor's fees or medical emergencies, except those covered by the Student Health Insurance.

(2) The college reserves the right to change the price of room and board upon proper notice to its students.

(3) To qualify as a North Carolina Resident, it is necessary that the applicant and/or his parents shall have been domiciled in the State of North Carolina for at least one year immediately preceding the beginning of that semester, and the applicant or his parents must have been bona fide taxpayers to the State of North Carolina for the *full calendar year* immediately preceding registration. Residence in the State for the purpose of securing an education does not qualify an individual for classification as a North Carolina student.

(4) All money is handled through the College Business Office only by administrative staff bonded to receive and disburse all funds.



(5) The Student Health Fee includes life/accident insurance and services rendered by the College Infirmary. Brochures describing the coverage are distributed at class registration.

(6) All rooms in the residence halls are double rooms; when space is available and requested, a student may live alone in a double room subject to the payment of an additional charge equal to 50 per cent of the regular semester room rate as stated in the current catalog.

Special Students

Special students are normally those who live within commuting distance of the college and take less than 12 semester hours. No special student may register as a boarding student except with special permission of the Dean of the College and the Dean of Students. In the event that such a student is permitted to live in a dormitory, he will pay full fees as described in the catalog for boarding student. No special student may represent the college in any manner, except with special permission of the Dean of the College. Regular fee is \$60 per semester hour.

Auditing — \$25 Per Semester Hour

With the permission of the Dean of the College a person may attend the course lectures in a selected subject and participate with the class; but will not receive any credit for the course.

Late Registration Fee

There will be a \$5 registration fee for all students who register after the registration date listed on the calendar in this catalog.

Graduation Fee

All candidates for graduation will pay \$15 to cover the expense of cap and gown, diploma, and other expenses related to the commencement exercises. All candidates for graduation must pay this fee by the first day of April. Moreover, *any student who is a candidate for graduation and does not appear for commencement exercises will be charged an additional \$10. This absentia fee must be paid to the business office before grades will be released, diploma issued, or transcript forwarded.*

Financial Aid

The primary purpose of the financial aid program at Chowan is to provide assistance for those students who could not otherwise attend college. Assistance is available in several forms: scholarships, grants-in-aid, loans, and part-time employment.

To be considered for financial aid, the student must:

1. File a need analysis form with either American College Testing (Family Financial Statement) or College Scholarship Service (Financial Aid Form). List Chowan to receive the results. This information is used in determining the amount of assistance to be offered.

2. Check on the need analysis form to be considered for Basic Grant. When the Student Eligibility Report, is received, send all three copies to Chowan College.

3. Apply for State Student Incentive Grant.

4. Be accepted for admission to Chowan College or be making satisfactory academic progress. (See Standards for Academic Progress.)

A need analysis form with the request for consideration for Basic Grant must be completed for each academic year. In order to receive aid, a student must meet the college's requirements for continued enrollment. This is checked at the beginning of each academic year.

Consideration for aid is given to citizens and permanent residents of the United States regardless of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex.

Commuting students are eligible to receive only half the amount of college funded scholarships and grants-in-aid. Moreover, a student is eligible for only one college funded scholarship unless otherwise indicated. College funded scholarships and grants-in-aid are not available for summer school or for students enrolled for less than twelve semester hours.

The Director of Financial Aid is available to counsel with students and prospective students about financial aid.

Scholarships

Chowan College offers a *Competitive Honor Scholarship Program* administered by the Scholarship Committee. These scholarships are not

necessarily based on financial need. However, need will be considered as one factor. Primary emphasis is upon the demonstration of academic ability, motivation and seriousness of purpose. *Information concerning all scholarships may be obtained from the office of the Director of Student Financial Aid.*

1. Five Scholarships, valued at \$1,000 each; awarded and made available to the recipients on the basis of \$250 per semester. At the end of the freshman year the holder must have a quality point ratio of 3.0 for the scholarship to remain in effect.

2. Eight Scholarships, valued at \$500 each; awarded and made available to the recipients on the basis of \$125 each semester. At the end of the freshman year the holder must have a quality point ratio of 3.0 for the scholarship to remain in effect.

3. Ten Scholarships, of \$300 each; awarded on the basis of \$75 a semester. The holder must have a 3.0 scholastic average at the end of the freshman year for the scholarship to remain in effect.

Note: A student holding an honor scholarship who wins the \$500 offered by Chowan College for the highest scholastic average as a freshman shall continue to receive the full amount of his honor scholarship, except that combined scholarships shall not exceed student fees.

All contestants for honor scholarships are required to complete competitive examinations, which will be reviewed by the Scholarship Committee.

Other scholarships offered by Chowan College and interested friends of the College are listed below:

Several \$100 Scholarships. Donor: Chowan College. Conditions: In the main, recipients are valedictorians and salutatorians of high school graduation classes; but, in all cases, recipients are students with outstanding scholastic ability. These scholarships are applicable to the first year's expenses only.

Two Scholarships of \$500 Each. Donor: Chowan College. Conditions: Recipient must be from the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina. To qualify for this scholarship, the student must have maintained at least a "90" average throughout high school and be recommended by the Baptist Children's Homes. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

A Scholarship of \$500. Donor: Chowan College. Condition: Highest scholastic average by a Chowan College Freshman who is a returning student.

Alpha Pi Epsilon Scholarship Award. \$50. Donor: Alpha Pi Chapter, Alpha Pi Epsilon. A scholarship award given to a two-year Secretarial Administration or Business Education student who has the highest academic average at the end of two years of study at the college.

Two Scholarships of \$100 Each. Donor: Baptist Woman's Missionary Union of Bertie County. Conditions: Recipient must be from Bertie County, and is selected by the donor. Recipient may apply for a second year award. Apply directly to the W. M. U. of Bertie County, Windsor, N. C.

David L. Boone Memorial Scholarship of \$250. (An endowed scholarship.) Donor: His mother, Mrs. Francis B. Boone, Beaufort, N. C. A one-year award.

Bryan Scholarship Trust of \$2,400. An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of James E. and Mary Z. Bryan. The award is made by the Scholarship Committee of the College to either young men or women who are bona fide residents of North Carolina, and who are worthy and need financial assistance to obtain or complete their education. The scholarship may be renewed for a second year of study at Chowan College.

Ross A. Cadle Memorial Scholarship of \$100. An endowed scholarship funded by the family and friends of the late Mr. Cadle, Director of Admissions at Chowan College from 1954-1966. Awarded by the Scholarship Committee of the college to a deserving student who is making satisfactory academic progress.

32—Financial Information

Fred Dove, Sr. Memorial Scholarship. A scholarship in the amount of \$200 awarded by the Scholarship Committee of Chowan College to a worthy sophomore student majoring in the area of Sociology or Social Work. Donors: Dr. and Mrs. John W. Gosnell in memory of Dr. Fred Dove, Sr., former Professor of Sociology and Psychology at Bridgewater College.

Eva Ethridge Scholarship Fund — \$3,200 An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Mrs. Eva Ethridge Miller of Bertie County. This scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College, to provide one or more scholarships to worthy students making application for this award.

Sara Marian Fisher Memorial Scholarship Fund. A \$200 scholarship for use by students in the area of secretarial science, business administration or related fields. The award is made by the Scholarship Committee of the College, and the North Carolina Baptist Foundation, Inc., serves as Trustee of this endowed scholarship fund.

Freeman Memorial Scholarship Fund — \$800. An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of Lecausey P. and Lula H. Freeman; given by daughter, Ruth Singleton, and her husband, Gary H. Singleton. Recipient chosen by the Scholarship Committee of the College on the basis on scholastic ability, leadership, character, integrity and financial need and must be a resident of Hertford, Bertie, Northampton, or Gates County, North Carolina. A one-year award but may be continued for a second year on recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College.

Adalia Futrell Scholarship of \$500. (An endowed scholarship) Donor: Her son, William Futrell of Rich Square, NC. This scholarship is awarded for one academic year. Preference is given to ministerial students.

Sadie Futrell Music Scholarship — \$200. An endowed scholarship provided by the late Mrs. Futrell's brother, William M. Futrell, Sr. of Rich Square. The late Mrs. Futrell had a special interest in piano and sacred music, and taught piano for more than 40 years in public school and by private lesson. Moreover, she was an alumna of Chowan College.

Roland L. Garrett Scholarship — \$250. For needy and deserving students. This scholarship, administered by the College Scholarship Committee, was made possible by the late Mr. Garrett, long time trustee and benefactor from Elizabeth City, N.C.

Garrison Football Scholarship of \$100. Awarded to that freshman football player who is adjudged to be the outstanding freshman football student athlete. It is applicable to the recipient's fees in his second year of study at Chowan. This scholarship is awarded by Chowan College in honor of Coach James G. Garrison.

Bernice Kelly Harris Memorial Scholarship in Creative Writing and English — \$300. Funded by friends of the late Dr. Harris, including the Roanoke-Chowan Group of northeastern North Carolina.

Hawkins Baseball Scholarship of \$100. Awarded to that freshman baseball player who is adjudged to be the outstanding freshman baseball athlete. It is applicable to the recipient's fees in his second year of study at Chowan. This scholarship is awarded by Chowan College in honor of Coach Jerry Lee Hawkins.

Myra Vann Holland Memorial Scholarship of \$600. An endowed scholarship provided in the will of Mrs. Myra Vann Holland (Edenton). Conditions: To assist worthy, ambitious and outstanding young men and women, residing in Chowan County, N.C., in furthering their education at Chowan College. The scholarship may be divided for the purpose of award to two qualified students.

International Students who are academically qualified for college work and who are receiving no financial assistance from Civic organizations will be granted scholarships in the amount of \$100 a semester for four (4) semesters. This amount will be applied to tuition cost and no more than four students may be considered. Two scholarships may be awarded each year.

Johnson Scholarship. (A \$1,400 endowed scholarship.) Donors: Mr. Henry S. Johnson, Jr., and Mr. Mike H. Johnson of Hamilton, N.C. Recipient chosen on the basis of scholastic ability, character and financial need, and must be a student majoring in the area of business. Preference will be given to a student from the Hamilton area of N.C. A one year award, but may be continued for a second year on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College.

Justice Memorial Scholarship \$300. An endowed scholarship provided by Mrs. J.M. Justice, Boone, N.C., in memory of her husband and his mother, Mrs. Susie Latimer Mitchell Justice.

This award is based on need and motivation and is a one year scholarship designated by the scholarship committee.

Herbert Hugh Lewis Memorial Scholarship of \$400. An endowed scholarship provided by the R. Clayton Lewis family of Murfreesboro, N.C., for students chosen on the basis of academic ability, leadership potential and financial need. Preference may be given to South Carolina residents, especially from Chester, Fairfield and Horry Counties.

Don G. Matthews, Jr., Memorial Scholarship of \$500. Donor: Mrs. Don G. Matthews, Jr., Hamilton, N.C. Condition: Character and financial need. Recipients are selected by Chowan College on the basis of competitive examinations. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

Don G. Matthews, Sr., Memorial Scholarship of \$500. Donor: Mrs. Don G. Matthews, Jr., Hamilton, N.C. Condition: Character and financial need. Recipients are selected by Chowan College on the basis of competitive examinations. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

Wilma L. McCurdy Memorial Fund. Annual scholarship to worthy students who desire to attend Chowan College. This trust fund is administered by the First National Bank of Albemarle, N.C. The Trustees have sole discretionary power to designate the recipients. The Chowan College Scholarship Committee makes recommendations to the Trustees. Preference is given to students from Stanly County, N.C.

F. O. Mixon Memorial Scholarship of \$600. (An endowed scholarship.) Donor: Friends of the late Dr. Mixon, a former president of Chowan College. A one year award.

Alta Chitty Parker Scholarship — \$2,000. This Scholarship, funded by the late Mrs. Parker, is awarded annually by the Scholarship Committee of the college to a student or students on the basis of scholastic ability, financial need and the desire of the student to obtain a Christian education.

Joseph Lee Parker Scholarship for Physical Fitness \$500. (An endowed scholarship). Donors: Mr. and Mrs. Lee Parker, Raleigh, N.C. Conditions: Recipient is that male student selected as most improved in physical fitness at Chowan College. Scholarship grant is for the second year of study at Chowan College.

Mary Pearce Music Scholarship of \$200. (An endowed scholarship). Donor: The estate of Mrs. W. S. Penny, Raleigh, N.C. Conditions: Recipient is that student selected as the outstanding freshman musician at Chowan College.

Ella J. Pierce Memorial Scholarship of \$200. An endowed scholarship provided by Mr. and Mrs. William G. Lawrence of Murfreesboro, N.C. and numerous friends of the late Dr. Pierce, former professor of English and chairman of the department of English. This award is made annually to a worthy student specializing in English.

Betty Spivey Pritchard Memorial Scholarship — \$400. In memory of the aunt of Mary P. Askew of Lewiston, N.C., this endowed scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College. Application should be made through the Office of the Director of Financial Aid.

Betty Spivey Pritchard Scholarship of \$200. An endowed scholarship from the Estate of her daughter, Elizabeth P. (Mrs. O. P.) Snipes of Lewiston. To help *worthy young people* in securing an education, preferably a young woman.

J. Guy Revelle, Sr. and Pearla Futrell Revelle Scholarship. (A \$500 endowed scholarship.) Donor: Mr. and Mrs. J. Guy Revelle, Sr. Conditions: Recipient chosen on the basis of merit and need. Preference given to students from Northampton and Hertford Counties, North Carolina. A one year award.

Mrs. Jennie H. Smith Scholarship. (Income from an endowment fund established by the late Mrs. Smith of Pitt County.) Conditions: Recipient must be from the Baptist Children's Homes. Application should be submitted to the Director of Student Aid. Recipient may apply for a second year award.

Rachael Spivey Memorial Scholarship — \$400. Established by the late Mary P. Askew of Lewiston, N.C., to honor the memory of her mother. This endowed scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College, and applications should be directed to the Director of Financial Aid.

Dorothy D. Stallings Memorial Scholarship in Pre-Nursing — \$100. Established by Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Valentine, Raleigh, N.C. Preference is given to students in the pre-nursing curriculum.

34—Financial Information

Mary P. Thomas Scholarship — \$400. An endowed scholarship established by the late Mary P. Thomas of Cofield, an alumna and long-time benefactor of Chowan College. This scholarship is awarded to a deserving student or students approved by the deacons of the Bethlehem Baptist Church.

Fred A. Vann Memorial Scholarship Fund — \$3,000. An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Mr. Fred A. Vann of Isle of Wight County, Virginia. This fund is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College to provide two or more scholarships to worthy and needy students at Chowan College. Maximum amount of any single award will be \$1,000 per year. Awards are renewable for a second year upon approval of the Scholarship Committee and providing that recipients maintain an average of 2.00 on all work attempted.

Lois Vann Wynn Memorial Scholarship \$1,600. An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of a long time friend, alumna and benefactor of Chowan College, by her niece, Mrs. Charles M. (Mary Frances) Hobson of Wenonah, New Jersey. The scholarship is given to a student enrolled in the Fine Arts curriculum with preference to a student in dramatics, and on the basis of ability, motivation, and need. Upon the recommendation of the scholarship committee of Chowan College, it may be renewed.

Scholarships In The Fine Arts

D. Emily Barnes Music Scholarship — \$600. An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Miss Barnes, who was the daughter of one of the founders of the college. The scholarship will be awarded by the Scholarship Committee to an outstanding and deserving piano major.

Keyboard. One freshman scholarship in the amount of \$250. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

Voice. Two freshmen scholarships in the amount of \$250 each. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

Band — Orchestra. Two freshmen scholarships in the amount of \$250 each. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to the Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

Art. One freshman scholarship in the amount of \$250. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent. Applicants should furnish art faculty with samples of work for viewing and evaluation. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

In addition to these scholarships, the college also makes available two grants-in-aid in the amount of \$75 per semester, one of which will be awarded to the college choir accompanist and the other to a student music librarian. Recipients are recommended to the Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

Note: Unless otherwise indicated, recipients of scholarships and grants are selected by the Chowan College Administration and Scholarship Committee on the basis of scholastic ability, character, and financial need. College funded grants cannot exceed the student fee schedule. Financial aid packages cannot exceed cost of education.

Grants-In-Aid

Athletic. Athletic grants-in-aid are made by Chowan College in major sports. Information may be obtained from the Director of Athletics.

N. C. Press Association Mechanical Conference Award of \$100. The N. C. Press Association Mechanical Conference gives a cash award of \$100 to a Graphic Arts Freshman who has outstanding ability.

Editors of Student Publications.

1. The editor of the college yearbook (The Chowanoka) receives a \$600 grant-in-aid.
2. The co-editor of the college yearbook (The Chowanoka) receives a \$400 grant-in-aid.
3. The editor of the college newspaper (The Smoke Signals) receives a \$600 grant-in-aid.

4. The co-editor of the college newspaper (The Smoke Signals) receives a \$400 grant-in-aid.

Ministerial Grants. Ministerial students who are related to the Southern Baptist Convention and supply the college with certification by their local churches receive \$500 per semester for four (4) semesters, if they maintain requirements for continued enrollment, carry a normal college load, participate in programs and projects of the Campus Ministerial Alliance and/or Baptist Student Union, and show evidence of good citizenship as a member of the campus community. Recipients are required to sign notes which must be co-signed by their parents, guardians, or another responsible person. If, at the end of five years, recipients have met the conditions set forth in the notes the principal condition being that recipients enter the field of service for which they are being trained, the notes are cancelled. Otherwise, the notes must be paid.

Other Church Related Vocations. Students who are pursuing a church related vocation and who are members of the Southern Baptist churches will receive \$250 per semester for four (4) semesters, if they maintain requirements for continued enrollment, carry a normal course load, participate in programs and projects of the campus Baptist Student Union, and show evidence of good citizenship as a member of the campus community. Recipients are required to sign notes which must be co-signed by their parents, guardians, or another responsible person. If, at the end of five years, the recipients have met the conditions set forth in the notes, the principal condition being the recipients enter the field for which they are trained, the notes are cancelled. Otherwise, the notes are paid.

Children and Spouses of Ordained Ministers. Unmarried children and spouses of ordained ministers related to the Southern Baptist Convention receive \$250 per semester for a maximum of four semesters.

Graduates of the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina. Graduates of the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina receive grants-in-aid of \$250 per semester for a maximum of four semesters.

Ordained Ministers. Ordained ministers currently serving pastorates shall receive tuition and fees except for \$25 per semester, medical insurance coverage and extra fees such as music. This is on the condition that they complete financial aid papers as deemed necessary by the Director of Financial Aid.

Children and Spouses of Chowan College Faculty and Staff. Unmarried children and spouses of members of the Chowan College faculty and administrative staff shall pay \$25 per semester, file a need analysis form, and apply for any grants for which they may be eligible. These grants will be applied to their accounts. Special fees are not included in the tuition remission. The same policy will apply to secretarial staff and employees classified as supervisory personnel who have completed three years of continuous service with the college. This fringe benefit is limited to four (4) semesters per student, and is based on commuting student fees.

Employees of the College. Any employee who meets admissions requirements may audit or take for credit any course offering that does not conflict with his work schedule.

Basic Educational Opportunity Grants. This is a Federal aid program designed to provide grants to eligible students. When a student files the need analysis form, he should mark to be considered for Basic Grant. The BEOG office sends the student a Student Eligibility Report. All three copies of the SER must be sent to the Chowan College Financial Aid Office.

Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants. This is a Federally funded program through which Chowan College assists students who have financial need. Grants range from \$200 to \$2,000 per year.

North Carolina Contractual Grants. North Carolina grants are available for residents of the state of North Carolina who have financial need. These grants are made possible by appropriations from the North Carolina Legislature. Recipients are determined by the Financial Aid Office of Chowan College. (Funding of this grant is based on appropriations by the North Carolina Legislature.)

North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants. Every student who is a resident of the state of North Carolina who is enrolled for at least twelve hours receives a North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grant in 1980-81 of \$550 (\$275 per semester). These grants are made possible by appropriations from the North Carolina State Legislature.

North Carolina Student Incentive Grants (NCSIG). The Legislature of North Carolina has appropriated funds to establish grants to North Carolina residents who have financial need. The North Carolina funds match federal funds. To be considered for NCSIG, a student must

36—Financial Information

list NCSIG as one of the agencies to receive information from the need analysis form. The deadline for applying is March 15. (Funding of this grant is based on federal and state appropriations.)

Student Employment

Employment opportunities are available at the College. These work grants are made available on the basis of financial need and on the basis of the student's willingness and ability to perform the work assigned. The College participates in the College Work Study Program and PACE, Inc. (Plan Assuring College Education in North Carolina).

Loan Funds

National Direct Student Loan. Needy students may borrow an aggregate of \$3000 during the first two years. The loans do not have to be repaid until the student terminates his education. These notes begin to earn interest (4 per cent) six months from the date borrower terminates his college education.

The Mamie A. Crawley Memorial Trust Fund is available on a loan basis to any North Carolina Baptist student entering the Christian ministry. The fund is administered by the People's Bank and Trust Company of Rocky Mount, North Carolina, and bears interest at 4 per cent, beginning six months after graduation or termination of study. This fund has been made available by the Harris Chapel Baptist Church of Hollister, North Carolina.

North Carolina Scholarship-Loan for Prospective Teachers. North Carolina grants a limited number of \$900 scholarship-loans to prospective teachers who are legal residents of North Carolina. Those who receive these awards will be credited toward payment of these loans for each year they teach in North Carolina public schools during a period of five years after receiving their teaching certificate. Write: Department of Public Instruction, Board of Higher Education, Raleigh, North Carolina, prior to March 1.

Guaranteed Student Loan Program

Under this program, undergraduate, dependent students are eligible to receive loans up to \$2,500 per year, with an aggregate amount of \$12,500. Undergraduate independent students are eligible to receive \$3,000 per year, with an aggregate amount of \$15,000. These loans are made by banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations in the state of the student's residence. Procedures are different in each state. In North Carolina most loans are made through College Foundation, Inc., an agency insured by the State Education Assistance Authority. College Foundation applications and information about Guaranteed Student Loans are available through the Chowan College Financial Aid Office.

T. M. Stanback Student Loan Fund

Established by Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Stanback of Salisbury, N. C. Administered by College Foundation, Inc., Raleigh, N. C. Direct inquiries to the Director of Financial Aid, Chowan College. Borrowers must be North Carolina residents. Same regulations apply to this as to the Guaranteed Student Loan Program.

Parents Loan

Parents are eligible to borrow \$3000 per year or the cost of education less other financial assistance the student is receiving, which ever is less. Interest at nine (9) percent begins at the time the loan is disbursed. Repayment begins 60 days after disbursement.



Financial Information — 37

General Financial Regulations

1. No credit for academic work is given for a diploma or for transfer purposes until all financial obligations to the College have been paid or adequately secured.

2. The \$10 application fee, which must accompany the student's application for admission, is not refundable under any conditions.

3. In addition to the \$10 application fee, (1) ALL STUDENTS ATTENDING CHOWAN COLLEGE FOR THE FIRST TIME MUST MAKE AN ADVANCE PAYMENT OF \$50 BY APRIL 1. If accepted after April 1, payment must be made immediately upon acceptance. The payment will be applied to the student's account at the college. It is refundable only in case of serious illness or death in the student's immediate family. (2) ALL returning students must pay a \$50 advance payment by April 1. It is subject to refund due to academic deficiencies or as above. APPLICATION FOR REFUND MUST BE MADE IN WRITING BY THE STUDENT IN ALL CASES BY THE DATE OF CLASS REGISTRATION FOR THE SEMESTER TO WHICH THE PAYMENT APPLIES.

(Refer to page 27, "Advance Payment".)

4. REFUND POLICY. The refund policy presupposes that all fees have been paid prior to class registration. Students who formally withdraw from the college within two weeks, after the beginning of a semester are entitled to a refund of 80 per cent of the fees paid; those who withdraw later than two weeks after a semester begins, but not later than three weeks, are entitled to a refund of 60 per cent of the fees paid; those who withdraw later than three weeks after a semester begins but not later than four weeks, are due a refund of 40 per cent of the fees paid; *and those who withdraw as late as five weeks after the beginning of a semester are entitled to no refund.* The advance payment (\$50) is not included in the refund. ANY STUDENT WHO IS ASKED TO WITHDRAW FROM THE COLLEGE AT ANYTIME FOR SOME INFRACTION OF THE RULES IS NOT ENTITLED TO ANY REFUND OR ANY PART OF THE FEES PAID FOR THAT SEMESTER. IN ALL OTHER CASES AN APPEAL MAY BE MADE, BY LETTER, ADDRESSED TO THE BUSINESS MANAGER. THE APPEAL WILL BE HEARD BY AN ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE.

5. Any student who is placed on probation for any reason whatsoever may lose his scholarship, special grant or financial aid during the period of the probation.

6. A student who loses, destroys, defaces, or in any way damages college property, or aids and abets others in so doing, shall within twenty-four hours report this fact to the Business Manager.

7. A student who moves from the room assigned *with permission* from the Director of Housing will be charged \$10.00. Moving *without permission* will incur a \$10 fine and may result in the student's return to the room originally assigned.

8. Upon issuance of the key to his room, a student is required to deposit \$20 as a Contingency-Key Fee. Upon return of the original key and after

the deduction of any damage fees assessed to the student, any remaining portion of this fee will be refunded.

9. All students who keep an automobile on the campus or who will drive to the campus are charged a \$15 fee per year, \$10 per semester, for the registration and parking of his automobile. Failure to register a car will result in a fine being levied upon the negligent student, not to exceed \$10, and may also result in the forfeiture of the privilege of keeping his car with him at college. Further, no student will be allowed to register a car belonging to someone other than himself, his parents, or his legal guardian. *All students are required to register their cars.*

10. *Personal Possessions* — Although students may leave personal possessions in their rooms over vacations during the regular academic year, they are not permitted to do so over the summer months. The college reserves the right to dispose of any and all belongings left in the residence halls after the closing of school in May.

11. *Insurance Coverage on Possessions* — Chowan College does not carry insurance on student's personal belongings and is not responsible for loss or damage from any cause. Students are advised to check their family's Home Owners insurance to see if it covers belongings at college. If not, students may wish to secure personal coverage.

General Endowment of the College

The General Endowment of Chowan College is gradually increasing, and is carefully safeguarded as to its investment. The Planters National Bank and Trust Company of Rocky Mount and Ahsokie is the agent of the Chowan College General Endowment Fund.

The college Board of Trustees has begun a concentrated effort to increase the General Endowment to five million dollars. Gilbert W. Francis, attorney of Boykins, Virginia, is Chairman of the Endowment Committee, which is giving special time and effort to this endeavor. The book value of the Endowment Fund passed the one million dollar mark in 1976, not only reaching a new high but marking the most significant growth in the history of the College.

James Henry and Susan Fleetwood Stephenson Memorial. Established in loving memory of his parents by will of the late Dr. Gilbert T. Stephenson, long time friend, benefactor and Chairman of the College Endowment Committee. Dr. Stephenson was the driving force and strong advocate of General Endowment for Chowan College and for almost two decades lent his influence and gave legal advice to many people that they might follow his example of remembering Chowan College in their will. Additional gifts to this Memorial were made by his sons, Thomas W. and James H. Stephenson, and his beloved wife, Grace White Stephenson (1973).

The Colgate W. Darden, Jr. Professorship of Business was established in 1974 by Mr. and Mrs. W. Eldridge (Sub) Smith of Franklin, Virginia, in honor of Dr. Darden and in recognition of his outstanding accomplishments as a statesman, scholar, political and educational leader. Dr. Darden has served his state as governor, and is a former president of the University of Virginia.

Name of Church _____ High School _____
Was (will be) graduated from _____ on _____ 19_____
Town State and Zip

If you have attended college since graduation from high school, give name and address of college: _____

Who, or what, influenced you to apply to Chowan College? _____

Major course of study _____

Have you visited a doctor within the last 5 years for any emotional or physical disorder? _____ If so please explain on the back of this application.

If you have ever been dismissed from a school, explain on back.

If you have ever been arrested, explain circumstances on the back.

I certify that I have read the College regulations in the catalog and if admitted, will pledge obedience to them at all times. Enclosed is my non-refundable application processing fee of \$10.00

Signature _____

Date _____

Place Your

Photograph

Here

(Optional)

The E. Lee Oliver Fagan Chair of Bible and Religion was established in 1975 by Lee Fagan of Stanardsville, Virginia, in honor and memory of his mother. The late Mrs. Fagan was an alumna of the college, class of 1893. The college Board of Trustees recognized Mr. Fagan's gift as being the largest single contribution ever received for Endowment purposes.

Principal donors and the years in which their first contributions were made are listed for information and as an evidence of appreciation:

Mr. and Mrs. William G. Lawrence, Murfreesboro, N.C. (1980); R. Clayton Lewis family, Murfreesboro, N.C. (1980); Roanoke-Chowan Group, N.C. (1980); Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Valentine, Raleigh, N.C. (1980); John R. Jordan, Jr., Raleigh, N.C. (Mitchell Memorial Fund) (1980); 1955 and 1956 Chowan College football team honoring their coach, Herb Appenzeller; Sidney P. Maddrey Estate, Severn (1980); Mary P. Thomas Estate, Cofield (1980); Harvey W. Reinhardt, Mount Olive (1980); Roland L. Garrett, Elizabeth City (1979); Mr. and Mrs. Gary H. Singleton, Raleigh (1979); Fred A. Vann Estate, Isle of Wight County, Virginia (1979); R. Hunter Pope, Enfield (1979); Mrs. Alta Chitty Parker, Murfreesboro (1978); W. L. (Roy) Simons Estate, Ahoskie, NC (1978); Rev. W. V. (Mrs. Letha Carter) Tarlton, Shelby (1978); Professor Emeritus William I. Marable, Murfreesboro (1977); Mr. and Mrs. J.E. Ferebee, Camden (1977); Addie Mae Cooke Estate, Cherokee County (1977); Dr. Luther Butler Estate, Greensboro (1977); Bennie P. Hedspeith Estate, Suffolk, Va. (1977); Mrs. Lois Vann Wynn Estate, Murfreesboro, (1976); Mrs. Charles Hobson, Wenonah, N.J. (1976); William M. Futrell, Rich Square (1976); Alta Chitty Parker Estate, Murfreesboro (1976); John McSweeney, St. Petersburg, Fla. (1976); Don G. Matthews, Jr., Estate, Hamilton (1976); William Hersey Miller and Eva Ethridge Miller Estates, Bertie County (1975); Rosalind H. Richardson Estate, High Point (1975); Mr. and Mrs. W. Eldridge Smith, Franklin, Virginia (1974); James E. and Mary Z. Bryan Foundation, Inc. (1974); Dr. J. Clyde Turner Estate, Greensboro and Raleigh (1974); William Herbert McDowell (1956) and wife Emily Biggs McDowell, Scotland Neck (1974); Mary P. (Mrs. W. Clarence) Askew, Lewiston (1973); Mrs. Mary Powell Murphy Estate, Boston, Mass. (1973); Elizabeth P. (Mrs. O. P.) Snipes Estate, Lewiston (1973); David J. Prichard Estate, Hertford (1973); Grady D. Askew Estate, Harrellsville (1972); Dr. Gilbert T. Stephenson Estate, Pendleton (1972); Lee O. Fagan, Standardsville, Va. (1972); Edwin P. Brown, Sr., Estate, Murfreesboro (1972); Mrs. Lennie G. Hoggard (Mrs. Linnwood L.) Suffolk, Va. (1972); Daisy B. Bowers Estate, Littleton (1972); Miss Emily Barnes Estate, Southampton County, Va. (1971); Dr. and Mrs. R. Kelly White, Conway (1971); Mrs. Neith Osborn, Arlington, Va. (1971); Dr. Victor R. Small Estate, Clinton (1971); Susie Latimer Mitchell (Mrs. J. M.), Justice Boone (1971); Mrs. Lucy Hofler Spivey, Sunbury (1971); Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Stanback, Salisbury (1971); Mrs. Wilma L. McCurdy Estate, Albemarle (1971); George L. Vann Estate, Murfreesboro (1971); H. C. Ferebee, Camden (1970); Mrs. Mimie Cox (Herbert, Sr.) Jenkins, Aulander (1969); Mr. and Mrs. J. Guy Revelle, Sr., Northampton County (1969); Samuel A. Adams Estate, Merry Hill (1969); Dr. Donald S. Daniel Estate, Richmond, Va. (1969); Sallie M. Boettcher Estate, Pasquotank County (1969); Mrs. Myra Vann Holland Estate, Edenton (1968); Mrs. Willie Phelps Coleman Estate, Henderson (1968); Grady D. Askew Foundation, Harrellsville (1967) — a trust fund administered by the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company; George T. Underwood, Murfreesboro (1967); Mrs. Olivia Benthall Jenkins Estate, Aulander (1967); Bennie P. Daniel Estate, Wake Forest (1966); J. H. Boyd, Jr. Estate, Greenville (1965); Charles H. Jenkins Estate, Aulander (1963); R. C. Holland Estate, Edenton (1962); J. H. Dempsey Estate, Windsor (1962); Miss Grace L. Sykes Estate, Woodland (1962); D. N. Evans Estate, Harrellsville (1962); Lizzie C. Pritchard Estate, Windsor (1961); H. A. Eure Estate, Corapeake (1961); Mrs. Francis B. Boone, Beaufort (1959); J. M. Camp, Franklin, Va. (1959); W. S. Pritchard Estate, Windsor (1958); Kimball Endowment Fund (1957); Mrs. F. O. Mixon, Murfreesboro (1957); Mr. and Mrs. Lee Parker, Raleigh (1954); Mrs. W. S. Penny, Raleigh (1953); Mrs. Jennie H. Smith Estate, Pitt County (1952); and a gift in 1927 by B. N. Duke, N. Y. Also, the Virginia National Bank, formerly the Meherrin Valley Bank of Boykins, Va., has made several substantial gifts to the General Endowment Fund.

Chowan College has been and can be benefitted greatly by bequests of friends and alumni, including gifts to the College for the Book of Memory,

40—Financial Information

whereby friends and relatives memorialize deceased loved ones through contributions to the General Endowment Fund. Many others should make Chowan College a beneficiary to their estates through legacies, insurance policies, and trusts. College officials, when requested to do so by interested persons or their attorneys, will provide, at no obligation whatsoever, professional and legal advice regarding wills in behalf of the college. President Bruce E. Whitaker stands ready to counsel with such parties at their convenience. The legal name to be used for this purpose is *Chowan College*.

Suggested wording for those who wish to remember Chowan College in their wills; "I give, devise, and bequeath to Chowan College, Murfreesboro, Hertford County, North Carolina, (here insert the amount of money and, or describe the personal property or real estate) for the general purposes of Chowan College."



Academic Program

Degrees Offered

Chowan College offers various Associate degrees, as well as certificates and diplomas in business and graphic communications (printing).

Programs of Study

Two programs of study are offered at Chowan: one, the first two years of college, leading to the B.S., B.A., and the various professional degrees in four-year colleges and universities; two, vocational programs for students who wish to enter specialized employment after graduation from Chowan. *All students must follow a curriculum as outlined in the college catalog. Any exception to this policy must be approved in writing by the Dean of the College, upon recommendation of the student's academic adviser.*

Department Honors Program: Some departments in the college offer specialized honors courses for highly qualified students. Participation in these courses is by invitation only. Information on these is given under the departmental headings listed in the Courses of Instruction. Interested students should contact the chairman of the department in which they wish to study.

Requirements for Admission

1. Chowan College desires to enroll only those persons who are trustworthy and studious and who possess those qualities that make for a congenial adjustment to college life. Evidence of good moral character, seriousness of purpose, and desirable personal traits will be considered of first importance.

2. Every applicant for admissions is encouraged to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) of the College Entrance Examination Board. Scholastic Aptitude Test scores are used for advising and do not have to be filed for admissions purposes unless specifically requested by the Admissions Committee. It is recommended that the Scholastic Aptitude Test be taken early in the senior year.

When evaluating an applicant's qualifications for acceptance, careful consideration is given to the candidate's scholastic record in high school, rank in class, Scholastic Aptitude Test scores if available, recommendations of the Principal or Counselor, evidence of character, purpose in life, motivation, and ability to identify with the objectives, purposes and philosophy of Chowan College.

42 — Academic Program

3. American College Testing (ACT) scores will be acceptable in lieu of SAT scores.

4. The basic academic requirement for admission is graduation from an approved high school with a minimum of eighteen (18) units. It is desirable, but not mandatory, that a liberal arts student submit:

English	4 units
Algebra	2 units
Foreign Language.	2 units
Plane Geometry	1 unit
Lab. Science (other than general)	1 unit
Other Courses.	8 units

A student who does not offer any one of the foregoing units and who plans to transfer to a college requiring them, or to follow a program of study in which they are required, will be expected to take them at Chowan.

The Board of Trustees of the College reserves the right to change Admission Requirements at any time.

Pre-Admission Campus Visit And Interview

Candidates for admission and their parents are strongly urged to schedule a campus visit and interview. Appointments are arranged through the Office of Admissions (919/398-4101). Visits and interviews are welcomed during office hours from 8:30 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. on weekdays and from 8:30 a.m. until 12:00 noon on Saturdays. Experience indicates that students who visit prior to enrolling identify with the college environment more easily. During campus tours prospective students visit residence halls as well as academic, recreational, and medical facilities. A conference with an admissions representative gives one an opportunity to ask questions about policies of the college. Such conferences provide the ideal setting for students and parents to become familiar with ways Chowan can assist them in reaching their personal and education goals as well as their professional and career objectives. With sufficient notice arrangements can be made for overnight accommodations and meals on campus.

Transfer Students

A transfer student is any student who has been enrolled in one or more courses in some other college, either for summer school or regular term. Students who transfer to Chowan from other colleges must have their academic transcripts sent to the Director of Admissions before being admitted.

Chowan College will accept in transfer educational credits earned by a student in another accredited college or university, when such work is equivalent to work offered at Chowan College. Normally the college will accept in transfer only work on which the student has earned a grade of C or better. Grades of D may be accepted in transfer, however, if the student has earned an average of C or better on all work attempted at the parent institution. When Chowan accepts credits from other institutions, these

are accepted at face value. The Registrar is charged with the responsibility of evaluating transcripts of transfer students. For additional information concerning the awarding of transfer credits, the student should write to the Registrar, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

A transfer student will not normally be allowed to register at Chowan College for a regular term if he is academically ineligible to return to the institution from which he is transferring. Such students may, however, be granted admission to the summer session. If the student earns a minimum of six semester hours and twelve quality points, or if he earns nine semester hours and eighteen quality points, in the summer session, he may be permitted to register for the following regular semester.

Special Students

Special Students who wish to receive credit for courses taken should follow the same admission procedure as regular students.

Veterans

Applicants who need information concerning educational benefits for veterans and children of veterans should consult the nearest regional office of the Veterans Administration or their county veterans service officer. Veterans Administration Regional Office for North Carolina is located in Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

International Students

Chowan College has been approved by the United States Immigration Service and the Office of Education for the admission of students from other countries.

Admission Procedure

To gain admission to the college, the prospective student who has not previously attended college should:

1. Obtain all necessary forms by writing to: Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C., 27855.
2. Fill out completely the application for admission and mail it along with a \$10.00 processing fee, which is not refundable, to the Director of Admissions.
3. File a request with the high school Guidance Counselor for a copy of the high school transcript to be forwarded to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.
4. Make a \$50.00 (non-refundable) deposit by April 1. This is to be applied to the student's account with the college.
5. Expect to receive an admissions decision within ten to fifteen days after the Director of Admissions has received the application, application fee of \$10.00 and high school transcript.

44 — Academic Program

Candidates for admission by transfer should follow the procedures listed above and *request that an official transcript from each institution of higher education attended be forwarded to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N. C. 27855.*

Note: Students who are not graduates of approved high schools (including persons who qualify under the G.E.D. test) may be admitted to the college by special permission.

Medical Report — A complete medical report is required of all students before they matriculate. The student should return this report as soon as possible after he is granted acceptance by the Director of Admissions. This provides the college nurse and her associates an opportunity to study the medical reports of incoming students prior to their actual enrollment.

Special Admission for High School Seniors

1. High school students who have completed their junior year, who rank in the upper one-third of their class, and who obtain a recommendation from their principal, are permitted to enroll in regular college classes on a special student basis during the Summer Session. These students are expected to return to their high schools for their senior year.

2. Area high school students who are in their senior year, who rank in the upper one-third of their class, and who obtain both release time and a recommendation from their principal, may enroll in college level courses on a special student basis.

Readmission

Students in Good Standing. A former student who was in good standing with the college at the time of his withdrawal is eligible for readmission. Such students should request readmission by writing to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

If a former student has attended other institutions of higher education since leaving Chowan College, he must furnish transcripts from these institutions before being granted readmission. Further, such students must normally be eligible to return to the last institution attended in order to be granted readmission to Chowan.

Students Under Academic Suspension. A student under academic suspension must normally remove his academic deficiencies in the Chowan College summer session before being granted readmission. Any exception to this policy must be made by the Dean of the College and/or the Academic Affairs Council. Requests for readmission should be addressed to the Dean of the College, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

Students Under Disciplinary Suspension. A student who has been suspended from Chowan College for an infraction of college social policy may request readmission at or near the end of his specified period of suspension. Any request for readmission should be directed to the Dean of the College, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855. The Dean of the College shall make a decision on the readmission of the student after conferring with the Dean of Students.

Requirements for Graduation

To receive an associate degree, a student must satisfy the following requirements:

1. The student must have completed satisfactorily two years of college work, and must have obtained a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit in college work, *exclusive of physical education*. He must have completed at least 2 semester hours of credit in Physical Education.

2. A minimum quality point ratio of 2.0 is required for graduation. This means an average of "C" (2.0 quality point ratio) on all work attempted.

3. The student must have pursued and completed a prescribed or approved curriculum as outlined in this catalog.

4. All students are required to take a minimum of one religion course for the first two consecutive semesters, unless the curriculum in which they are enrolled requires that it be taken during the sophomore year.

5. A student transferring from another college must complete a minimum of one semester of fifteen hours of college work, with a quality point ratio of 2.0 or better, at Chowan College.

6. Chowan College will accept a maximum of nine semester hours in correspondence courses from accredited institutions to be counted toward *requirements for graduation*.

7. Chowan College will accept in transfer a maximum of nine semester hours of a student's last semester's work, in his prescribed curriculum at Chowan College, for graduation.

Systems of Grades

A-Excellent	W-Withdrawal (Medical)
B-Above Average	WP-Withdrawal Passing
C-Average	WF-Withdrawal Failing
D-Below Average	NG-No Grade Reported
F-Failing	I-Incomplete
S-Satisfactory	
U-Unsatisfactory	

The grade of "I" is recorded only in case of illness or emergency resulting in the student's not being able to complete the work of the course. If the work recorded as "I" is not completed before the end of the following semester it will be considered as equivalent to an "F".

All deficiencies must be removed thirty days before the end of the last term of the student's graduation year.

Grades of "S" or "U" are issued only in non-credit courses.

All grades are final three (3) months after the date of issuance.

Quality Point System

Students are awarded quality points on the basis of the grade they make:

- A-Four quality points per semester hour credit
- B-Three quality points per semester hour credit
- C-Two quality points per semester hour credit
- D-One quality point per semester hour credit
- F-No quality points or semester hour credit

A 2.0 quality point ratio is required for graduation. *This means that a*

46—Academic Program

student must have at least two quality points for every hour attempted. All courses taken at the end of the "drop" period will be considered work attempted, with the last grade on repeat courses taking preference. Repeat courses will be considered "work attempted".

Academic Honors

The attainment of the following cumulative grade point average entitles graduating students to honors at Commencement:

Summa Cum Laude	3.80 to 4.00
Magna Cum Laude	3.50 to 3.79
Cum Laude	3.20 to 3.49

The following semester grade point averages entitle the student to honors in the academic year:

President's List	4.00
Dean's List	3.50 to 3.99
Honors List	3.00 to 3.49

Any grade below "C" in a particular semester will disqualify a student from placement on any honor's list in that semester. Further, any grade below "C" during a student's college career will disqualify him from an honors at Commencement. A grade of "U" on a non-credit course is considered less than "C" for these purposes.

Only regular students enrolled in 12 or more credit hours are eligible for placement on the President's List, Dean's List, or Honor's List.

Academic Regulations

Registration

Registration days are indicated on the campus calendar in the front of this catalog. All students should complete registration on the assigned days. Those students who enroll thereafter will be charged an additional fee of \$5.00.

Standards for Academic Progress

1. In order to graduate, a student must accumulate at least twice as many quality points as the total number of semester hours attempted.

2. A full-time student who earns less than 9 hours and 18 quality points in a given semester will be placed on academic probation. (A full-time student is a student who in a given semester registers for 12 or more semester hours.)

3. A full-time student on academic probation who earns less than 9 hours and 18 quality points during his probation semester and who has accumulated a total of less than 18 hours and 36 quality points for two consecutive semesters will be academically ineligible to enroll for the next semester. He may return to the college only after he has made up his deficiencies in the summer session at Chowan College.

4. Standards for special students will be determined by the academic dean. (A special student is a student who in a given semester registers for less than 12 semester hours.)

Regular Student Load

The normal academic load for a regular student is 15-16 *credit* hours per semester. No student may carry more than 18 semester hours except by special permission from the Dean of the College. ALL REGULAR STUDENTS MUST CARRY A MINIMUM OF TWELVE HOURS PER SEMESTER. NON-CREDIT COURSES WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IN MEETING CONTINUED ENROLLMENT REQUIREMENTS.

Special Student Load

Special students are allowed to carry a maximum of 11 hours per semester. These may be credit hours, non-credit hours, or a combination of both.

Reports

At the end of each semester a report for each student is sent to the student and to his parents or guardians. This report contains the grades and the number of absences. These grades are recorded on the permanent records in the Registrar's Office. A progress report is sent to the parents or guardians and students at mid- semester.

Sophomore Classification

To be classified as a sophomore, a student must have earned, by the beginning of his third semester, at least 25 hours and 50 quality points.

Class Absences

Students are expected to attend all meetings of their classes. Professors will keep class attendance records and these records become a part of the student's official transcript. An excused absence may be allowed for the following reasons:

1. Illness of the student, verified by a doctor or by the college nurse on forms provided for this purpose. Boarding students too ill to attend classes must report to the infirmary, unless otherwise directed by the college nurse.

Excused Absences for Illness-Boarding Student: In order to be excused from classes for reasons of personal illness, a Boarding Student must report to the Infirmary, prior to missing any class for which he seeks to be excused. The student may be confined to the infirmary or to his room for such period of time as the College Nurse deems necessary.

Excused Absences for Illness-Day Students: In order to be excused from classes for reasons of personal illness, a Day Student must bring an excuse from a parent or physician, certifying his illness.

2. Representation of the college, when such representation is reported by the appropriate faculty or staff member and approved by the Dean of the College.

3. Death of a member of a student's family.

48—Academic Program

4. Sickness in the family which requires the attention of the student, verified by a physician.

Appeals for excused absences other than those cited above can only be approved by the Dean of the College or the Registrar.

A student who wishes to be excused from class should report to the Office of the Registrar at least two days prior to the absence or *immediately* upon his return to class. He will be issued a Form 50 which must be submitted to the professor for his approval and returned to the Office of the Registrar within five (5) days after his return to classes. *If this action is not taken by the student, the absence will be recorded as unexcused.*

Unexcused Absences

Unexcused absences are those which are not listed under the above reasons for excused absences. Students may take the following number of unexcused absences without penalty:

In no class is a student permitted more than four unexcused absences. In classes that meet twice a week, the student will be permitted only three unexcused absences; in classes that meet only one time per week, two unexcused absences. (No unexcused absences are permitted in laboratories.) Excessive unexcused absences will result in a student's grade being reduced by one letter grade per excessive absence.

Once a student has accumulated two excessive unexcused absences in a class, he no longer has the option of dropping the class without penalty.

A student may appeal any of the above actions to the Absence Committee by written application, co-signed by the professor. Such application should be submitted to the Chairman of the Absence Committee within (5) days after the student's return to class. If the committee agrees to permit credit, the student will be granted the privilege of making up the time and work in a manner satisfactory to the professor.

Three (3) class tardies will be treated as one (1) unexcused absence. Tardiness is the failure to be in the classroom at the time of the tardy bell. A student who enters (10) minutes or later after the tardy bell automatically receives an unexcused absence, unless an acceptable excuse is presented.

It is always the student's responsibility to keep up with his absences, excused and unexcused, in all classes. In every case, the professor's record will be considered official as regards the number of absences a student has taken.

Loss of Credit

Normally a student who misses any class more than twelve (12) times (to include both excused and unexcused absences) will not receive credit for the course. In a class which meets twice per week, the student may not miss in excess of eight (8) times and still receive credit; in a class that meets one time per week, a total of four (4) absences.

Excessive unexcused absences may result in a student being dismissed from the college.

Developmental (Remedial) Courses

During orientation, all new students are required to take placement tests in the areas of English, mathematics, and reading. These tests are diagnostic in nature and are designed to determine the student's level of proficiency in the affected areas. In cases where test results indicate specific academic deficiencies, a student may be advised or required to enroll in a developmental (remedial) course or courses. Developmental courses are currently being offered in the areas of study skills, reading, English, and mathematics. Since this work is of a remedial nature, no academic credit is awarded for successful completion of developmental courses.

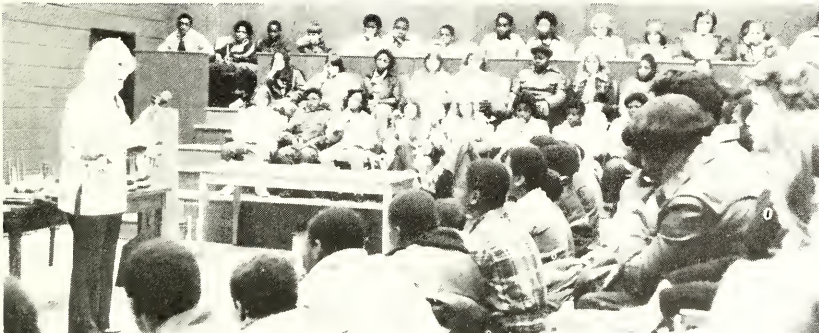
Assembly Attendance

All students who are enrolled for 12 or more semester hours are required to register for and to attend Assembly. A student may accumulate as many as four (4) unexcused absences each semester without penalty. When a student accumulates five (5) or more unexcused absences, he/she will be expected to remove all excessive absences in a manner satisfactory to the Associate Dean of Students.

Procedure for Changing Classes and Courses

1. Obtain proper form from the Office of the Registrar.
2. Secure the approval and signature of adviser.
3. Secure the approvals and signatures of the professors in whose classes changes are being made.
4. Secure the approval and signature of the Dean of the College.
5. Return form to the Office of the Registrar.
6. A student who finds it necessary to change from one class to another class in the same course or from one course to another within the Drop-Add period listed in the Chowan College Catalog Calendar will transfer all unexcused and excused absences.

A student may be charged a fee of \$5.00 for each class change, if such a change is primarily for the personal convenience of the student. The Registrar of the College will determine whether or not this fee will be charged, based on the merit of each case.



Dropping of Courses

Courses may be dropped under the following circumstances:

1. Classes may be dropped without academic penalty as late as one week prior to the mid-term grading period. The last date for dropping a course without academic penalty is listed in the catalog calendar. Courses dropped within this period are not listed on the student's permanent record.
2. Withdrawal from a course after the official drop period as listed in the catalog calendar will result in a grade of "F" on each course dropped.
3. Exceptions to item 2 may be made in extreme cases, such as the reasons given in the catalog for excused absences. These exceptions must be approved by the Dean of the college, the Absence Committee, or both. If the Dean of the College or the Absence Committee approves the dropping of a course because of extenuating circumstances, the student will receive a "WF" or "WP" on the course, unless the drop is medical, in which case the grade will be recorded as "W". A physician's certificate is required for a medical drop.
4. In order for a student to withdraw officially from a course, he must follow the "Procedure for Changing Classes and Courses", as outlined above. Unofficial withdrawals result in a grade of "F" on each course dropped.

Repeating of Courses

1. In the event that a student repeats a course, the last grade earned will be considered his final grade, and will be considered work attempted.
2. Courses in which "D's" are earned will transfer to many senior institutions if the student has a "C" average on all work attempted at Chowan College.
3. Students in vocational programs should repeat any courses in which "D's" are earned if such courses are in their major area of concentration. However, any student will be allowed to continue if he does not repeat the course in which a "D" is earned.
4. It will be the responsibility of the student to determine if a "D" should be repeated. The college will not be responsible for "D's" that do not transfer to senior institutions.

Re-Examinations

A final semester candidate for graduation may apply for only *one* re-examination if extenuating circumstances justify it. The decision in this matter will be made by the professor involved, the Dean of the College, and the chairman of the department. In case the chairman of the department is the professor, another professor will be called in to act.

No grade higher than a "C" may be assigned as a result of re-examination.

A special re-examination will not be given until the student has had adequate time to do further study, which, in the judgment of the professor, justifies a re-examination.

A re-examination must be authorized by the Dean of the College and preceded by the payment of the required \$5.00 fee.

Make-Up Tests

All students who desire to make up a test or tests which were missed due to excused absences will be required to make up test or tests as specified by either the individual professor or departmental policy.

College Level Examination Program

Chowan College participates in the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) of the College Entrance Examination Board. Credits are granted on the basis of both General Examinations and Subject Examinations in cases where the student scores at or above the level most recently recommended by the Council on College- Level Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board. For information on specific CLEP credits acceptable at Chowan College, contact the Registrar of the College.

All students who seek credit by CLEP should be aware of the following matters:

1. No student may receive credit for a Subject or General Examination if it duplicates in part or total any college level course for which he has already received credit.

2. Credit granted by CLEP will be reflected on the student's transcript in terms of semester hours only. No letter grade will be recorded and no quality points assigned. The actual score achieved on a CLEP examination will be recorded on the transcript. A student's quality point average will be determined by grades achieved in regular college courses.

3. Credits by CLEP will be recorded on the student's transcript only after he has matriculated at the college and earned a minimum of 18 semester hours.

4. While more than 1,000 American colleges now participate in CLEP, all do not participate to the same degree, nor do all necessarily accept the credit level as recommended by CLEP. In every case, any student who seeks credit by CLEP does so on his own responsibility, so far as transfer of credit is concerned.

CEEB Advanced Placement Program

High school students enrolled in Advanced Placement (AP) courses may receive college credit by taking AP examinations upon completion of the courses and forwarding the results to the Office of Admissions for evaluation. In general, Chowan College awards credit for courses on which the student earns a score of three (3) or better on the appropriate Advance Placement Test.

Credit awarded by AP will be reflected on the student's transcript in terms of semester hours only. No letter grade will be recorded and no quality points assigned. The actual score achieved on the AP examination will be recorded on the transcript. A student's quality point average will be determined by grades achieved in regular college courses.

Guidelines Concerning Course Waivers

Course Waivers (No Credit Given):

In the matter of non-credit course waivers for purpose of placement, the chairman of each department shall have the authority to make the decisions.

Course Waivers (Credit Earned by Examination):

Departmental examinations for credit hours toward graduation (See College catalog for CLEP, p.51 and for Advanced Placement, p. 51.)

In exceptional circumstances students of proven ability who have independently pursued a systematic course of study may attempt, upon recommendatin of the department concerned and endorsed by the Dean of the College an examination to establish credit.

Regulations:

1. Departmental examinations for credit may be given only on those courses which have been designated by the department.

2. The student must consult in advance with his adviser and with the head of the department concerned.

3. Applications shall be made to the Dean of the College with the written permission of the head of the department concerned.

4. A fee will be charged, payable after the application has been approved. There will be no refund of any part of this fee regardless of the outcome of the examination.

5. No more than 8 semester hours may be earned toward fulfillment of graduation requirements by this method.

6. Credit and quality points will be granted only if the level of performance is "C" or better.

7. Examinations for credit must be taken before the beginning of the last semester or before a summer session of work immediately preceding completion of requirements for graduation.

8. No examinations for credit may be taken in a course during the semester in which the student is auditing that course.

9. Each examination shall be a written examination, except in certain cases where mastery of techniques must be demonstrated either in combination with or in lieu of the written examination. The examination shall be kept on file in the office of the Dean of the College.

Withdrawal from the College

1. A student who finds it necessary to withdraw from the college must consult with the Dean of the College and the Bursar and arrange for regular withdrawal. Unless this is done, honorable dismissal will not be granted. All withdrawals are initiated in the Office of the Dean of the College.

2. Students who withdraw after the mid-term grading period, which is designated in the Calendar of the catalog, will receive an "F" on all courses being taken at the time of withdrawal and hours will be counted as work attempted. Exceptions to this policy will be the following reasons:

a. Illness, in which case a physician's certificate must be presented and approved by the Dean of the College.

b. Death of a member of a student's family which would place hardship on the family.

c. Sickness in a family which requires the attention of the student, verified by a physician.

For students withdrawing from the college for the above reasons, semester hours will not be counted as work attempted and will be recorded as withdrawals from the college on the date indicated on the withdrawal form. For other withdrawals prior to the mid-term grading period, work will not be recorded as work attempted but will be recorded as withdrawals from the college on the date specified on the withdrawal form. When a student withdraws from the college after mid-term for any reason other than those listed above, the faculty members involved should submit to the office of the Registrar the student's grade card showing an "F" on the course which will be recorded in the transcript of the student. Also, the professor should show the student's actual grade which will be used by the Admissions Committee in determining the student's eligibility for re-admission to the College.

Transcripts

Upon request, a student is entitled to one free copy of his college transcript. For additional copies there is a fee of \$2.00 each.

Whitaker Library

Whitaker Library, dedicated in 1968, is a handsome, efficient, modern building designed to be the center of the educational process. It provides seating space for 330 students, including space at 173 individual study tables. Here also is the Antiquities Room, which serves as a depository for old and rare books. The Antiquities Room also houses the Creech Baptist Collection.

The book collection numbers approximately 73,500 volumes and is growing at the rate of 4,000 volumes yearly. Books are readily accessible on open shelves.

Whitaker Library is open 72 hours per week and is well staffed to provide complete services to students.





The Curricula

Those students who, at the time of entering college, have not fully decided which course of study they desire to pursue are advised and urged to register for the liberal arts curriculum. Work in the liberal arts leads to degrees in teaching, medicine, religion, law, business administration, science, journalism, and various other professional fields.

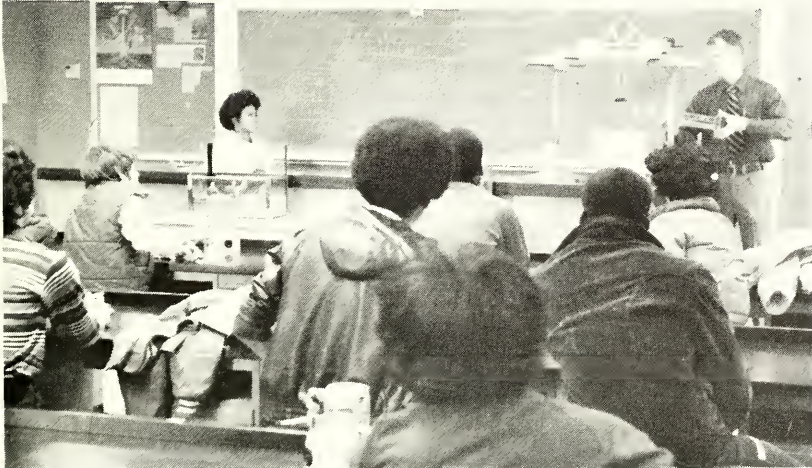
Departments of Arts and Sciences

The study of the arts and sciences serves several purposes.

To Communicate. The development of the ability to communicate is greatly aided by the study of languages (including English) and related subjects.

To Inquire Accurately. The study of natural and social sciences provides students with that broad knowledge of the world and the universe which is so important to human experience.

To Understand. The study of the humanities brings an understanding of the cultural heritage of the Western World and stimulates an appreciation of other cultures.





To Encourage Moral Growth. The study of religion encourages the development of a mature philosophy of life, whereby one acquires worth and personally satisfying life goals and the ability to make appropriate value judgments.

To Reason. The study of the sciences challenges the individual to think independently and creatively and helps to develop his skill in using the various methods of thought, research, and judgment.

In short, studies in the liberal arts and sciences broaden the student's understanding of himself, his cultural heritage, and his universe, and thus, provide him with a strong foundation on which he may add successfully, throughout his life, additional blocks of knowledge.

Liberal Arts

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Mathematics 103* or 101	Mathematics 105* or 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
Foreign Language 101	Foreign Language 102
History 101	History 102
Physical Education	Physical Education
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
Laboratory Science	Laboratory Science
Foreign Language 201	Foreign Language 202
Approved Electives	Music Appreciation 161 or Art 161
Total	Approved Electives
	Total

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR LIBERAL ARTS: Government 108, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 207, Economics 251-252, Mathematics 210, 211, 212, History 201-202, Speech 210, Philosophy 201, Hygiene 101, Psychology 206.

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Pre-Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
History 101 or 201	3	History 102 or 202	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
**Approved Elective or Language	3	**Approved Elective or Language	3
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Biology 101 or Chemistry 102	4	Biology 111 or 121 or Chemistry 103	4
Psychology 201	3	Music Appreciation 161 or	
Hygiene 101	3	Art Appreciation 161	3
Approved Elective or Language	3	Speech 210	3
Total	16	Approved Elective or Language	3
		Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-EDUCATION. Government 108, Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, 207, Mathematics 210, 211, 212, Economics 251-252, English 203-204, Philosophy 201, Psychology 206.

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

**Students wishing a teacher's certificate in science should take Biology in their first year instead of this elective and take Chemistry the second year. Others should choose Biology over Chemistry the second year.

Pre-Religion

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Foreign Language 101	3	Foreign Language 102	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Foreign Language 201	3	Foreign Language 202	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Music Appreciation 161	3	**Social Science Elective	3
Hygiene 101	3	Speech 210	3
Total	16	Total	16

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted

**Psychology 201, Sociology 205, Economics 251-252, Government 108, Philosophy 201

Pre-Law

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Mathematics 103* or 101	Mathematics 105* or 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
Foreign Language 101	Foreign Language 102
History 101	History 102
Physical Education	Physical Education
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
Laboratory Science	Laboratory Science
Foreign Language 201	Foreign Language 202
Economics 251	Economics 252
Government 108	Elective
Total	Total

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-LAW: Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, History 201-202, Psychology 201, Philosophy 201.

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Social Studies

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Math 103 or 101	Math 105 or 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
Government 108	Geography 151
History 101	History 102
Physical Education	Physical Education
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
Laboratory Science	Laboratory Science
History 201	History 202
Music Appreciation 161 or Art Appreciation 161	Sociology 205
Elective	Elective
Total	Total

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR SOCIAL STUDIES: Economics 251-252, Philosophy 201, Sociology 207, Speech 210. Concentration in Sociology: Sociology 205, 207, Psychology 201, 206, Economics 251-252.

History

Requirements for the Associate Degree

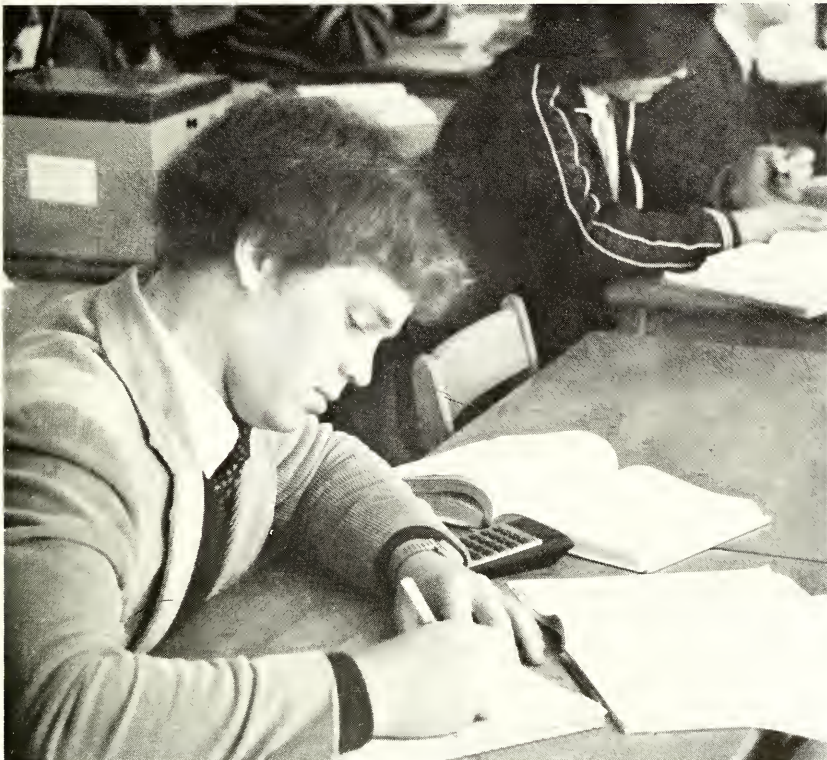
First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 3	English 102 3
Math 103 or 101 3	Math 105 or 102 3
Religion 101 3	Religion 102 3
*Foreign Language 3	*Foreign Language 3
History 101 3	History 102 3
Physical Education 1	Physical Education 1
Total 16	Total 16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 3	English 202 or 204 3
Laboratory Science 4	Laboratory Science 4
History 201 3	History 202 3
Music Appreciation 161 and/or Art Appreciation 161 3	Sociology 205 3
*Foreign Language 3	*Foreign Language 3
Total 16	Total 16

*Students must satisfy Foreign Language requirements through the intermediate level. For those who complete their Foreign Language requirement the first year, suggested electives are: Government 108, Geography 151, Economics 251-252, Philosophy 201.



*Music*Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.S. in Music Education*First Year*

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Music Literature 171	2	Music Literature 172	2
Music Theory 151	3	Music Theory 152	3
Sight Singing 101	1	Sight Singing 102	1
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Applied Music	2	Applied Music	2
Math 101	3	Math 102	3
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Music Theory 253	3	Music Theory 254	3
Sight Singing 201	1	Sight Singing 202	1
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Applied Music	2	Applied Music	2
Class Methods, Music 221	1	Class Methods 222	1
History 101 or 201	3	History 102 or 202	3
Total	17	Total	17

*Music*Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.A. with a Major in Music*First Year*

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Math 103 or 101	3	Math 105 or 102	3
Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Music Literature 171	2	Music Literature 172	2
Music Theory 151	3	Music Theory 152	3
Sight Singing 101	1	Sight Singing 102	1
Applied Music	2	Applied Music	2
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	19	Total	19

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Advanced Music Theory 253	3	Advanced Music Theory 254	3
Advanced Sight Singing 201	1	Advanced Sight Singing 202	1
Applied Music	2	Applied Music	2
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Total	16	Total	16

Music

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B. M. with Major in Performance

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Music Literature 171	2	Music Literature 172	2
Music Theory 151	3	Music Theory 152	3
Sight Singing 101	1	Sight Singing 102	1
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Applied Music	3	Applied Music	3
Total	14	Elective	3
		Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Advanced Music Theory 253	3	Advanced Music Theory 254	3
Advanced Sight Singing 201	1	Advanced Sight Singing 202	1
Ensemble	1	Ensemble	1
Applied Music	4	Applied Music	4
Class Methods, Music 221	1	Class Methods, Music 222	1
Total	16	Total	16

NOTE: Admission to this program is by AUDITION ONLY. Such audition should be held before the student begins classes for the first semester. All students admitted to this program must present a recital during their final semester of study. Any student who fails to show a reasonable amount of progress in his/her major instrument of study at the end of each grading period may be dropped from this particular music program.

Art

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B. F. A. or B. A. in Studio Art

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Color and Design 171	3	Ceramics 151	3
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	3	Figure Drawing 102	3
Social Science*	3	Mathematics 103**	
Total	16	or approved Elective	3
		Total	16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Painting 201	3	Painting 202	3
Art History 211	3	Art History 212	3
Printmaking 191	3	Social Science*	3
Laboratory Science or Foreign Language***	4-3	Laboratory Science or Foreign Language***	4-3
Total	16-15	Total	16-15

*Social Science requirement may be selected from the following: Western Civilization, Geography, Sociology, and Psychology.

**Many senior institutions require Mathematics 103 for the B. A. and B. F. A. Degrees.

***Many senior institutions require a foreign language for the B. A. Degree.

Art

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.S. in Art Education

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
Physical Education	Physical Education
Color and Design 171	Figure Drawing 102
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	Printmaking 191
Social Science*	Social Science*
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
Mathematics 101 or 103	Mathematics 102 or Social Science
Painting 201 or 202	Ceramics 151
Art History 211	Art History 212
Laboratory Science	Laboratory Science
Total	Total

*Social Science requirement may be selected from the following: Geography, Western Civilization, Sociology, and Psychology.

Commercial Art

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the BA* or BFA with a Major in Commercial Art

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
Lettering Design 181	Figure Drawing 102
Color and Design 171	Printmaking 191
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	Ceramics 151
Physical Education	Introduction to Graphic Arts 101
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
Art History Survey 211	Art History Survey 212
Advertising Design 261	Advertising Design 262
Painting 201 or 202	Illustration 271
Physical Education	Approved Elective
Math 103 or approved Elective	Total
Total	15

*Many senior institutions require a foreign language for the BA Degree.



Mathematics

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Mathematics 109*	5
English 101	3
Science Elective or Foreign Language	3-4
Religion 101	3
Physical Education	1
Total	15-16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Mathematics 210	4
English 102	3
Science Elective or Foreign Language	3-4
Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1
Elective	3
Total	17-18

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Mathematics 211	4
English 201 or 203	3
Physics 101	4
Social Science Elective	3
Fine Arts Elective	3
Total	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Mathematics 212 or Elective	3-4
English 202 or 204	3
Physics 102	4
Social Science Elective	3
Mathematics 289 or Elective	3
Total	16-17

* Mathematics 103-105 may be substituted for Mathematics 109.
Electives must be approved by student's adviser.

Science

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Total	17	Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Approved Electives	9	Approved Electives	9
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	17

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: Chemistry 275-276, Anatomy 221, Physiology 222, Mathematics 210, 211, French 101-102, History 101-102, Government 108, Economics 251-252, Sociology 205, Philosophy 201, Geography 151.

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Pre-Engineering

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 109*	5	Mathematics 210	4
Mathematics 111	2	Elective	3
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	15	Total	15

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201, 202, 203 or 204	3	Any History	3
Physics 203	4	Physics 204	4
Mathematics 211	4	Mathematics 212 or Elective	4
Economics 251	3	Mathematics 289 or Elective	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

*Mathematics 103-105 will satisfy this requirement.
Any elective must be approved by adviser.

Pre-Optometry

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to a Bachelor's Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	18	Total	18

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Chemistry 275	4	Psychology 201	3
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Sociology 205	3	Microbiology 241	4
Elective	3	Elective	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

*Mathematics 109 or 210 will satisfy this requirement.

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: Mathematics 210, Mathematics 121, Chemistry 276.

Pre-Forestry

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
** Total	15	** Total	15

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Mathematics 210	4	Mathematics 211	4
English 210	3	English 202, 203 or 204	3
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Economics 251	3	Economics 252	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.

**Elective may be added, upon approval of academic adviser.

Pre-Pulp and Paper Science and Technology

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	3	<i>Second Semester</i>	3
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 121	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
**Total	15	**Total	15

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	3	<i>Second Semester</i>	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Chemistry 275	4	Chemistry 276	4
Mathematics 210	4	Economics 251	3
Mathematics 111	2	Mathematics 211	4
Physics 101 or 203	4	Physics 102 or 204	4
Total	17	Total	18

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.

**Elective may be added, upon approval of academic adviser.

Pre-Agriculture

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	3	<i>Second Semester</i>	3
English 101	3	English 102	3
Math 103*	3	Math 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
P. E.	1	P. E.	1
Total	15	Total	15

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	3	<i>Second Semester</i>	3
English 201 or 203	3	Speech 210	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Math 210	4	Economics 252	3
Economics 251	3	Elective	3
Total	17	Total	16

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement

Electives — Math 211, Biology 111 or 121, Biology 241, Sociology 205, Philosophy 201, Geography 151

Pre-Agricultural Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree leading to the B.S. Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 3	English 102 3
Mathematics 103* 3	Mathematics 105* 3
Biology 101 4	Biology 111 or 121 4
Chemistry 102 4	Chemistry 103 4
Physical Education 1	Physical Education 1
Total 15	Total 15

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 3	Speech 210 3
Economics 251 3	Economics 252 3
Mathematics 210 4	Biology 111 or 121 4
Religion 101 3	Religion 102 3
Elective 3	Elective 3
Total 16	Total 16

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.

Electives — History, Literature, Psychology, Philosophy, Sociology, Music and/or Art, Geography.

Pre-Cytotechnology

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to a Registered Cytotechnologist*

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 3	English 102 3
Biology 101 4	Biology 111 or 121 4
Religion 101 3	Math 103 3
Physical Education 1	Physical Education 1
History 101 3	History 102 3
Total 14	Total 14

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Anatomy 221 4	Physiology 222 4
Sociology 205 3	Psychology 201 3
Religion 102 3	Speech 210 3
Chemistry 102 4	Microbiology 241 4
Elective** 3	Elective** 3
Total 17	Total 17

*Cytotechnologists are skilled members of the health team with an indispensable role in the early detection of cancer. Working in pathology laboratories, they examine slides of human cells for abnormalities which indicate the presence of the disease. After two years of College, the student then takes six months of intensive training in an approved school of cytotechnology. In addition, a six-month apprenticeship is necessary before the person is eligible to take the examination in Exfoliative Cytology given by the Registry of Medical Technologists (ASCP).

**All electives are subject to approval by the adviser.

*Pre-Dental Hygiene**

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.S. Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102 3
Biology 101	Biology 111 4
Math 103	Math 121 3
Chemistry 102	Chemistry 104 4
Religion 101	Religion 102 3
Total	Total 17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204 3
Biology 221	Biology 222 4
Psychology 201	Sociology 205 3
History 101	History 102 3
Speech 210	Biology 241 4
Physical Education	Physical Education 1
Total	Total 18

* The program listed includes most of the requirements for entrance in most Dental Hygiene schools. Specific Dental Hygiene schools may, however, have different admission requirements. Therefore, students enrolling in the above program at Chowan should review with his/her advisor the requirements of the particular school he/she wishes to transfer. This program with the advisor's approval may be altered to fit the needs of the particular student.

Pre-Pharmacy

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to a Bachelor's Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102 3
Biology 101	Biology 111 4
Chemistry 102	Chemistry 103 4
Mathematics 109	Mathematics 210 4
Physical Education	Physical Education 1
Total	Total 16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Religion 101	Religion 102 3
Economics 251	Physics 102 4
Physics 101	Biology 241 4
Accounting 141	Elective* 6
Elective*	Total 17
Total	

* Elective must include two semesters of foreign language unless two years of the same language have been completed in high school.

Pre-Medical, Pre-Dental, Pre-Veterinary Medicine

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading
to B.S. Degree or Preparatory for a Professional School

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 3	English 102 3
Mathematics 103** 3	Mathematics 105** 3
Chemistry 102 4	Chemistry 103 4
Biology 101 4	Biology 111 of 121 4
Physical Education 1	Physical Education 1
Total 15	Total 15

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Religion 101 3	Religion 102 3
Chemistry 275 4	Chemistry 276 4
Physics 101 4	Physics 102 4
Approved Electives* 6	Approved Electives 6
Total 17	Total 17

*SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: French 101-102, History 101-102, Anatomy and Physiology 221-222, Psychology 201, Government 108, Microbiology 241, Sociology 205, Geography 151, Speech 211, Art Appreciation 161, Music Appreciation 161, Math 210, 211, 212, Philosophy 201, History 201, 202, Sociology 207, English 201, 202, English 203-204.

**Math 109 will satisfy this requirement.

Pre-Physical Therapy

Requirements* for the Associate Degree
Leading to the Bachelor of Science in Physical Therapy

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 3	English 102 3
Biology 101 4	Biology 111 4
Chemistry 102 4	Chemistry 103 4
Mathematics 103** 3	Mathematics 121 3
Physical Education 1	Physical Education 1
Total 15	Total 15

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 3	English 202 or 204 3
Physics 101 4	Speech 210 3
Psychology 201 3	Sociology 205 3
Religion 101 3	Religion 102 3
Elective 3-4	Electives 3-4
Total 16-17	Total 15-16

Approved Electives: French 101-102; Spanish 101 102; History 101-102; United States History 201-202; Music Appreciation 161, Art Appreciation 161; Mathematics 210.

*All colleges and universities do not have the same requirements. It is, therefore, advisable that students entering this program decide early the senior college they wish to attend so that adjustments in the above curriculum can be made to meet the requirements of that institution.

**Math 109 will satisfy this requirement. Because Math 109 is only five hours credit, students taking this course in lieu of 103-105 will have to take an additional elective course.

Pre-Medical Technology

Leading to a B.S. Degree or
Preparation for Medical Technology

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Math 103*	3	Math 105*	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Chemistry 275	4	Biology 241	4
Psychology 201	3	Sociology 205	3
Biology 221	4	Biology 222	4
History 101 or 201	3	History 102 or 202	3
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
P.E.	1	P.E.	1
Total	18	Total	18

*Math 109 will satisfy this requirement.

Pre-Nursing

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree**

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111	4
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Math 103	3	Chemistry 104	4
Chemistry 102	4	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1	Total	15
Total	18		

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 204	3
Anatomy 221	4	Sociology 205	3
History 101	3	Physiology 222	3
Psychology 201	3	History 102	3
Approved Elective*	3	Biology 241	4
Total	16	Total	16

*SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE NURSING. Music 161, English 203, 204, Sociology 207.

**All colleges and universities do not have the same admission requirements. Therefore, students should apply at once to the senior college of their choice so that adjustments in the above curriculum can be made to meet the requirements of the senior institution.

Pre-Journalism

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to Bachelor's Degree

First Year

First Semester

English 101	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3
Religion 101	3
Foreign Language 101	3
History 101	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

Second Semester

English 102	3
Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Religion 102	3
Foreign Language 102	3
History 102	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

Second Year

First Semester

English 201 or 203	3
Laboratory Science	4
Foreign Language 201	3
Approved Electives	6
Total	16

Second Semester

English 202 or 204	3
Laboratory Science	4
Foreign Language 202	3
Approved Elective	6
Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-JOURNALISM: Government 108, Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, Sociology 207, Psychology 201, History 201-202, Mathematics 210-211, Economics 251-252, Hygiene 101, Art 161, Philosophy 201.

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Pre-Health and Physical Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

First Semester

English 101	3
Religion 101	3
Mathematics 101 or 103*	3
Hygiene 101	3
Sports Officiating 103	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

Second Semester

English 102	3
Religion 102	3
Mathematics 102 or 105*	3
First Aid and Safety 102	3
Sports Officiating 104	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

Second Year

First Semester

English 201 or 203	3
History 201 or 101	3
Psychology 201	3
Biology 101	4
Speech 210	3
Physical Education	1
Total	17

Second Semester

English 202 or 204	3
History 202 or 102	3
Elective or Psychology 206	3
Biology 111	4
Music or Art Appre. 161	3
Physical Education	1
Total	17

Approved Electives: Sociology 205-207, Government 108, Geography 151, Philosophy 201, Economics 251-252, Biology 221-222.

Pre-Sports Medicine

Requirements for the Associate Degree

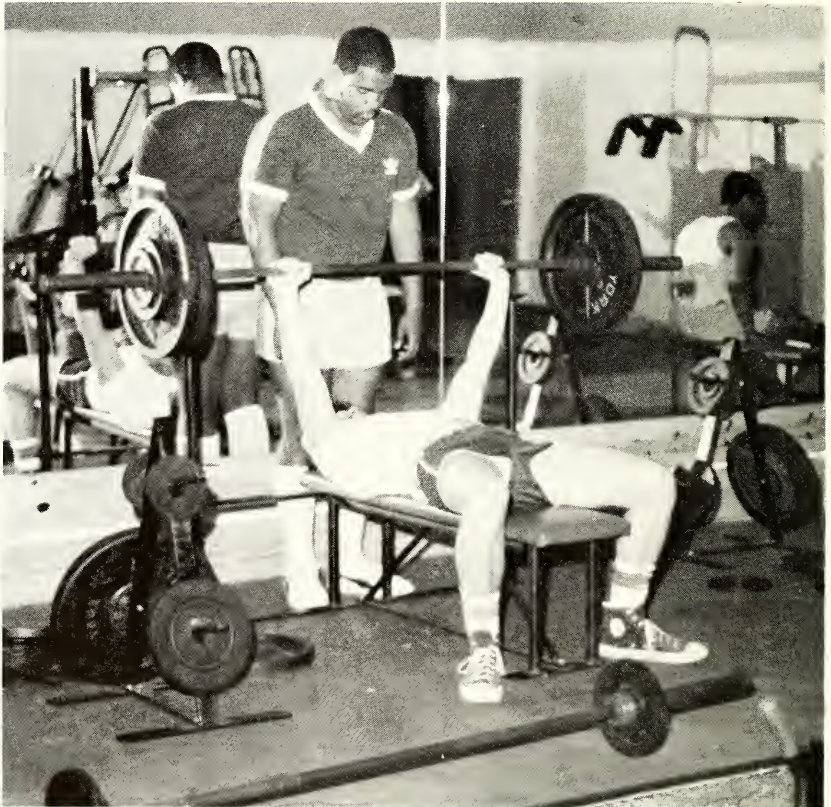
First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Hygiene 101	3	Biology 101	4
History 201 or 101	3	History 202 or 102	3
Mathematics 101 or 103	3	Mathematics 102 or 105	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Biology 221	4	Biology 222	4
Music or Art Appre. 161	3	Psychology 206	3
Psychology 201	3	First Aid and Safety 102	3
Speech 210 or Elective	3	Elective	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	17

Approved Electives: Physics 101, Chemistry 102, Sociology 207, Philosophy 201, Economics 251-252, Government 108, Geography 151.



Department of Business

The basic purpose of business is to provide young men and women with the necessary specialized training for a future of self-reliance and economic opportunity. Because the student of business should know the art of living as well as working, opportunities are offered for study in the arts and humanities.

The Department of Business offers transfer and vocational courses and curricula to serve the needs of all students.

1. *Program for Transfer Students.* Two years of studies are available to the student who plans to graduate from a four-year institution. The student who wishes to major in business administration, accounting, economics, finance, marketing, management, or secretarial administration, may qualify for junior-level status at a senior college or university by completing the first two years at Chowan College.

2. *Program for Vocational Students.* For the student who does not plan to continue his education beyond Chowan College, the Department of Business offers comprehensive programs in business-vocational training. The department has as its objective the preparation of the student for employment in the field of accounting, secretarial administration, merchandising, or general office training. This entire program is so planned that any student who desires to transfer to a four-year institution may easily do so. He may contact the chairman of the department for additional information.

Policies

Typewriting:

Each student enrolled in the Department of Business is advised to complete A MINIMUM OF ONE COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE IN TYPEWRITING.

Placement in the typewriting course levels is as follows:

- (a) A student with no previous experience in typewriting will enroll in Typewriting 101.
- (b) A student with no more than one year of high school typewriting with a grade below "C" will enroll in Typewriting 101.
- (c) A student with one complete year of high school typewriting, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Typewriting 102.
- (d) A student with more than one year of high school typewriting, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Typewriting 102.

Any exceptions to the above guidelines are to be approved by the student's adviser, the instructor concerned, and the departmental chairman.

A minimum of two courses in college typewriting is normally required for all secretarial programs. Exceptions may be made where students achieve exceptional speed and accuracy levels. An approved substitution report will be executed by the student's adviser where such exceptions are made.

Shorthand:

Secretarial students are placed in the shorthand course levels as follows:

- (a) A student with no previous experience in shorthand will enroll in Shorthand 111.
- (b) A student with one year of high school experience in shorthand, or less, with a grade below "C" will enroll in Shorthand 111.
- (c) A student with one year of high school experience in shorthand with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Shorthand 112.
- (d) A student with two years of high school experience in shorthand, with a grade below "C" will enroll in Shorthand 112.
- (e) A student with two years of high school experience in shorthand, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Advanced Dictation 211.

Any exception to the above guidelines are to be approved by the student's adviser, the instructor concerned, and the departmental chairman.

Students enrolled in an associate secretarial curriculum normally complete as a minimum requirement shorthand through Advanced Dictation 211. Those students who begin in Advanced Dictation 211 normally will complete the Advanced Dictation 212.

74—The Curricula

The Certified Professional Secretary

The Certified Professional Secretary (CPS) rating is recognized as the measurement standard of proficiency for the secretarial profession. The only way to achieve the CPS rating is by taking the two-day, six-part examination.

Associate degree candidates are eligible to apply for this examination and subsequent certification. The following courses are recommended as minimum preparatory requirements: Economics 251-252; Accounting 141-142, 243; Business Law 281-282; Psychology 201; Financial Mathematics 161; Business Communications 202; Secretarial Procedures 223; and Data Processing 271.

Students desiring to apply for this examination should follow the Certified Professional Secretarial Administration curriculum. Confer with the academic adviser for additional information.

Business Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.S. Degree in
Business Administration or Accounting

First Year

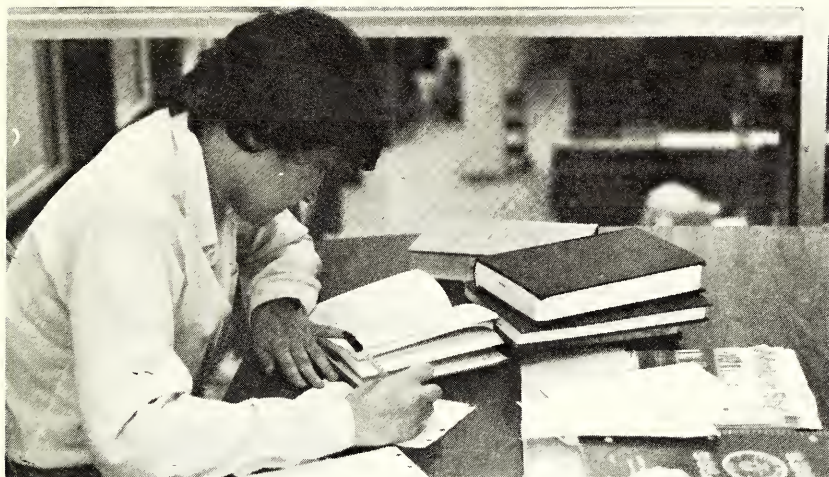
<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
*Mathematics 161	Mathematics
Accounting 141	Accounting 142
Physical Education or Professional Development 100	Economics 251
Typewriting 101, 102, or Approved elective	Physical Education
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201, 202, 203, or 204	Speech 210
Laboratory Science	Laboratory Science
Economics 252	Psychology 201, Accounting 241, 243 or Approved Elective
Business Law 281	Business Law 282, Data Processing 271, or Approved Elective
Accounting 240, 241 or Approved Elective	Approved Elective
Total	Total

*Complete six hours from: Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to approval of adviser.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: History 101-102, 201-202, Government 108, Geography 151, Sociology 207, Foreign Language sequence, any fine arts, mathematics or business electives.



Business Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree in Business Teacher Education

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Religion 101	3
*Mathematics 161 or 103	3
Typewriting 102	3
Foreign Language 101 or 201, History 101, Shorthand 111, or Approved Elective	3-4***
Professional Development 100	2
Total	17-18

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Religion 102	3
*Mathematics 101, 103 or 105; or **Introduction to Transcription 122	3
Foreign Language 102 or 202, History 102, **Shorthand 112, or Approved Elective	3-4***
Typewriting 203	3
Business Machines 105	1
Total	16-17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201, 202, 203, or 204	3
*Mathematics 101, 103 or 105	3
History 201, Psychology 201, Business Law 281, Biology 101, Advanced Dictation 211, or Approved Elective	3-4***
Economics 251	3
Accounting 141	4
Total	16-17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Speech 210	3
Economics 252	3
History 202, Sociology 205, Business Law 282, Biology 111, Advanced Dictation 212, or Approved Elective	3-4***
Accounting 142; or Data Processing 271 and Business Machines 107	4
Business Machines 106	1
Physical Education	1
Total	15-16

*Complete six hours from: Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to Approval of adviser.

**Enroll concurrently

***Student interest and transfer institution requirements will determine course enrollments.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR BUSINESS EDUCATION: Mathematics 105; Government 108 or Geography 151; Psychology 201, Sociology 205, 207, History 201, 202; Philosophy 201; foreign language or science sequence; any fine arts or business electives.

The BUSINESS EDUCATION curriculum is designed to provide the first two years for Comprehensive Business Teaching Certificate (including preparation for Vocational Office Occupations Coordinators), for Basic Business Education Teaching Certificate, and for Distributive Education Coordinators.

Accounting

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
*Mathematics 161	*Mathematics
Accounting 141	Accounting 142
Typewriting 101, 102, or Approved Elective	Economics 251
Physical Education or Professional Development 100	Total
Total	

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201, 202 or Speech 210	Psychology 201 or Approved Elective
Accounting 240 or 241	Business Law 282 or Approved Elective
Economics 252	Accounting 241, 243 or Approved Elective
Business Law 281	Business Machines 105
Data Processing 271 or Approved Elective	Business Communications 202, or Approved Elective
Total	Physical Education
	Total

*Complete six hours from Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to approval of adviser.

Approved Electives for Accounting: History 101-102, 201-202, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 207, Philosophy 201, Speech 211, any fine arts, science, mathematics or business elective.



Pre-Trust Management

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the BBA Degree in Business Administration

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
*Mathematics 103	3	*Mathematics 105	3
**Foreign Language 101	3	**Foreign Language 102	3
World History 101, or Approved Elective		World History 101, or Approved Elective	
Accounting 141	4	Accounting 142	4
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Literature 201 or 203	3	Literature 202 or 204	3
Speech 210	3	Economics 252	3
Economics 251	3	Data Processing 271	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Approved Elective	3	Approved Elective	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	17

*Complete a minimum of six hours from Mathematics 103 (3SH), 105 (3SH), 109 (5SH), 210 (4SH), 211 (4SH).

**Foreign Language requirements is TWO UNITS of same language in HIGH SCHOOL or SIX SEMESTER HOURS in COLLEGE.

APPROVED ELECTIVES Any social science, fine arts, mathematics, or business elective approved by advisor

Merchandising Management

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Financial Mathematics 161	3
Retail Merchandising 151	3	Visual Merchandising and Sales Promotion 152	3
History of Apparel, Color, and Design 153	3	Textiles and Non-Textiles 154	3
Typewriting 101, 102, or Elective	3	Art Appreciation 161 or Elective	3
Professional Development 100	2	Business Machines 105	1
Total	17	Physical Education	1
		Total	17

Summer Internship

Internship in retailing laboratory minimum
of 210 hours on-the-job experience

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 102	3	English 203, 204, or Business Communications 202	3
Speech 210, Psychology 201, Business Law 281, History 101, or Elective	3	Speech 210, Psychology 201, Business Law 281, 282, History 102, or Elective	3
Accounting 141	4	Accounting 142, or Data Processing 271 and Business Machines 107	4
Economics 251	3	Economics 252 or Elective	3
Organization and Management 261	3	Marketing 262	3
Total	16	Total	16

Course substitutions may be determined by the adviser and the department chairman



Certified Professional Secretarial Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Typewriting 203	3
Accounting 141	4	Religion 102	3
Mathematics 161	3	Accounting 142	4
Business Communications 201-A (Executive)	3	Economics 251	3
Professional Development 100	2	Business Machines 105	1
Total	18	Business Machines 107	1
		Total	18

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Psychology 201	3	Income Tax Accounting 243	3
Speech 210	3	Business Law 282	3
Economics 252	3	Secretarial Procedures 223	3
Managerial Accounting 240, Advanced Dictation 211, or Organization and Management 261	3-4	Business Communications 202	3
Business Law 281	3	Advanced Dictation 212	4
Data Processing 271	3	Business Machines 106	1
Total	18-19	Physical Education	1
		Total	18

This program is designed for those students who have developed minimum shorthand skills of 100 words per minute and minimum typewriting skills of 55 words per minute in high school.

Associate Degree candidates are eligible to apply for the CPS Examination sponsored by the National Secretaries Association. Certification is dependent upon passing all six parts of the examination and completing two years of approved secretarial experience. The academic adviser will be consulted for complete information.

The CPS Certification is recognized by employers, many of whom reward personnel with higher salaries and promotions. Course substitutions are not normally permitted in this program.

Applicants who wish to pursue the CPS Program should indicate their intentions on their application for admission.

Secretarial Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Shorthand 111, 112* or Advanced Dictation 211	4
Typewriting 101 or 102	3
*Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161	3
Business Machines 105 or 107	1
Professional Development 100	2
Total	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Shorthand 112 or Advanced Dictation 211, 212	4
Typewriting 203	3
Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161	3
Accounting 141	4
Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Religion 101	3
Advanced Dictation 211 or 212	4
Economics 251	3
Business Law 281	3
Data Processing 271 Business Communication 201-A (Executive) or Approved Elective	3
Physical Education	1
Total	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 102	3
Speech 210	3
Advanced Dictation 212, Accounting 142, Business Communication 202, or Approved Elective	4-3
Data Processing 271, Economics 252 or Approved Elective	3
Office Procedures 223	3
Business Machines 106	1
Total	16-17

*Enroll Concurrently.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION History 101 102, 201-202, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 207, Philosophy 201, English 202, Word Processing 166 and 167, Hygiene 101, Psychology, any English, fine arts, science, mathematics, or business electives.

Legal Secretarial Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Mathematics 161	3
Shorthand 111, 112 or Advanced Dictation 211	4
Typewriting 101 or 102	3
Business Machines 105	1
Professional Development 100	2
Total	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Accounting 141	4
*Shorthand 112 or Advanced Dictation 211, 212	4
Typewriting 102 or 203	3
*Transcription 122	3
Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Religion 101	3
**Advanced Dictation 211 or Business Communications 201 B	4-3
Economics 251	3
Business Law 281	3
Accounting 142	4
Total	17-16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 102	3
Speech 210	3
Accounting 240, 241 or 243	3
Advanced Dictation 212, Business Law 282 or Business Communications 201 B, or Approved Elective	3-4
Office Procedures 223	3
Business Machines 106	1
Physical Education	1
Total	17-18

*Enroll concurrently

**Students who have completed Advanced Dictation 211 will enroll in Business Communications 201 B

APPROVED ELECTIVES Any social science, fine arts, or business course

Pre-Medical Record Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

<i>*First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Religion 101	3
Biology 101	4
Mathematics 103	3
Medical Terminology 213	3
Total	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Zoology 111	4
Economics 251	3
Accounting 141	4
Medical Terminology 214	3
Physical Education	1
Total	18

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Anatomy 221	4
Economics 252 or Accounting 142	3-4
Psychology 201	3
Professional Development 100	2
Medical Terminology 215 or Approved Elective***	3
Total	15-16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Microbiology 241** or Approved Elective	4
Physiology 222	4
Religion 102	3
Speech 210	3
Approved Elective***	3
Total	17

*Students must prove typewriting proficiency of 40-50 wpm or complete Typewriting 102 during first semester.

**Determined by requirements of transfer institution.

***APPROVED ELECTIVES: Determined by student and adviser. Suggestions for first semester: Organization and Management 261; Data Processing 271. Second semester: Sociology 205, History 201 or 202, History 101 or 102, Business Communication 202.



Medical Secretarial Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Medical Terminology 213	3	*Shorthand 112 or Advanced Dictation 211	4
Religion 101	3	*Introduction to Transcription 122	3
Anatomy 221 or Typewriting 102	4-3	Medical Terminology 214	3
Shorthand 111	4	Typewriting 203	3
Total	17-16	Business Machines 105	1
		Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Financial Mathematics or Economics 251	3	Religion 102	3
Accounting 141	4	Economics 251 or Financial Mathematics 161	3
Advanced Dictation 211	4	Advanced Dictation 212, Business Communications 202, Speech 210 or Approved Elective	4-3
Medical Terminology 215	3	Office Procedures 223	3
Business Machines 106 or 107	1	Data Processing 271, Business Law 281, Psychology 201, Sociology 205, or Approved Elective	3
Professional Development 100	2	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	17-16

*Enroll concurrently.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR MEDICAL SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION: Any social science, fine arts, science, mathematics, or business elective approved by adviser.

Clinical Work Experience

Upon the completion of the degree requirements as outlined in the Medical Secretarial and Medical Clerical Administration degree programs, students have the option of job placement at one of the college-affiliated institutions for purpose of clinical work experience. The length of this program is determined by the particular institution; adequate remuneration is afforded each student on a contractual basis.

A Professional Certification is awarded by the affiliated hospital at the time of satisfactory completion of this phase of the program. Students will be assessed \$50 per semester which provides student status, including student insurance coverage. The affiliated institutions are: Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Louise Obici Memorial Hospital, Suffolk, Va.; Pitt County Memorial Hospital, Greenville; Norfolk General in Norfolk, Va.

Medical Clerical Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Medical Terminology 213	3	Medical Terminology 214	3
Religion 101	3	Typewriting 203	3
Typewriting 102	3	Accounting 141	4
Business Machines 105	1	Financial Mathematics 161 or Religion 102	3
Professional Development 100	2	Business Machines 106 or 107	1
Total	15	Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Introduction to Transcription 122, Speech 210, Psychology 201, Sociology 205, or Approved Elective	3	Economics 252, Business Law 282, or Approved Elective	3
Economics 251	3	Business Communication 202	3
Business Law 281	3	Religion 102 or Financial Mathematics 161	3
Medical Terminology 215	3	Psychology 201, Sociology 205, or Approved Elective	3
Data Processing 271, Accounting 142, or Approved Elective	3-4	Office Procedures 223	3
Physical Education	1	Business Machines 106 or 107	1
Total	16-17	Total	16

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR MEDICAL CLERICAL ADMINISTRATION. Any social science, fine arts, science, mathematics, or business elective approved by adviser.

Clinical Work Experience. See Medical Secretarial Administration.

Clerical Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Typewriting 101 or 102	3	Introduction to Transcription 122, Typewriting 102, or Data Processing 271	3
Introduction to Transcription 122, Business Communications 201-A, Data Processing 271, or Approved Elective	3	Accounting 141	4
Financial Mathematics 161	3	Business Machines 106	1
Business Machines 107	1	Professional Development 100	2
Business Machines 105	1	Total	16
Total	17		

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Speech 210	3	Economics 252 or Approved Elective	3
Accounting 142 or Data Processing 271	4-3	Office Procedures 223 or Approved Elective	3
Economics 251	3	Business Law 282 or Psychology 201	3
Business Law 281	3	Typewriting 203	3
Business Communications 201-A or Data Processing 271	3	Business Communications 202	3
Total	16-15	Physical Education	1
		Total	16

APPROVED ELECTIVES Any elective approved by adviser.

One-Year General Clerical

Requirements for a One-Year Diploma

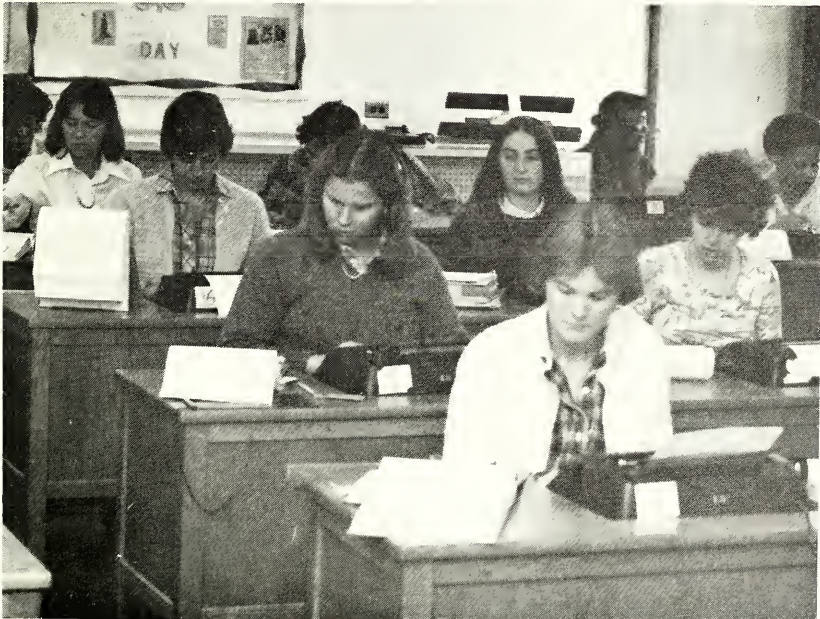
<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	Religion 101	3
Mathematics 161	3	Accounting 142 or Data Processing 271	4 3
Introduction to Transcription 122, Data Processing 271, Economics 251 or Approved Elective	3	Business Machines 105 or 107	1
Accounting 141	4	Economics 251 or 252	3
Typewriting 101 or 102	3	Business Machines 106	1
Business Machines 105 or 107	1	Approved Elective	3
Total	17	Professional Development 100	2
		Total	16 17

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR ONE-YEAR GENERAL CLERICAL COURSE. Any elective approved by adviser. Courses as prescribed in both one-year programs will fit into the two-year curriculum planning. Consult your adviser for full information.

One-Year Secretarial

Requirements for a One-Year Diploma

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	Religion 101	3
Introduction to Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161	3	Introduction to Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161	3
Shorthand 111, 112 or Advanced Dictation 211	4	Shorthand 112	4
Typewriting 101 or 102	3	Advanced Dictation 211, or 212	4
Business Machines 105 or 107	1	Typewriting 102 or 203	3
Professional Development 100	2	Accounting 141	4
Total	16	Business Machines 106	1
		Total	18



Department of Graphic Communications

The curricula offered by the Department of Graphic Communications is recognized as among the finest in the country, and credit for courses completed are accepted by senior colleges and universities.

The department enjoys a reputation for leadership in educating young men and women for opportunities in the printing and publishing industries, as well as photography. This reputation has grown as a result of constant updating of modern facilities and equipment, improving the curricula and maintaining a competent and experienced faculty.

The basic objective of the Department of Graphic Communications is to prepare students for successful careers and/or transfer to senior institution to pursue the baccalaureate degree. All educational programs of the department are offered with a backdrop of liberal arts.

Entrance Requirements

General requirements of admission to the program are given in the Academic Program section of this catalog. Other requisites include such things as an interest in graphic communications, a keen and inquiring mind and industrious habits.

The two-year programs are two-fold in that they offer the student an opportunity to prepare for a variety of positions in the printing and publishing industry. In addition, completion of the program earns the student an Associate Degree and prepares him for further study and a degree at a four-year institution.

Printing Technology Program

Although a description of courses in the graphic communications program follows, it is pertinent to present a brief picture of specific opportunities available to students.

Students receive thorough instruction in printing production, including modern newspaper publishing, books, and commercial printing. They undergo intensive study and training of computerized phototypesetting equipment, several types of process cameras, and the various sizes and models of offset presses, including a three-unit web offset press. Students also receive training in the techniques of color separation, stripping and platemaking.

Printing Technology majors become proficient in their skills through participation in the production of all printing for the college, including catalogs, brochures, yearbooks, and the student newspaper and monthly college news-magazine.

Photography Program

The department offers a comprehensive program leading to the Associate Degree in Photography, and is designed to provide a working knowledge of the creative and artistic aspects of the art.

The curriculum is tailored both to the needs of the student planning a career in photography immediately following his two years of study at Chowan, and for the student who plans to pursue the baccalaureate degree at a senior institution.

Newswriting and Advertising Program

This offering is designed to provide students instruction in a variety of areas and provide them with skills necessary for a variety of employment opportunities with newspapers. Instruction covers techniques of newswriting, advertising, news photography, and typesetting, for newspapers and news magazines.

Word Processing Program

The One-Year program in Word Processing for Printing provides thorough instruction in the operation of typewriter-like machines which produce coded paper tape for the automatic operation of computerized phototypesetting machines. Students also receive instruction in modern paste-up techniques for a variety of publications. A Certificate of Proficiency is awarded to those satisfactorily completing the program.

Printing Technology

Requirements for the Associate Degree

The following courses must be completed by all students enrolled in the Associate Degree program in Printing Technology:

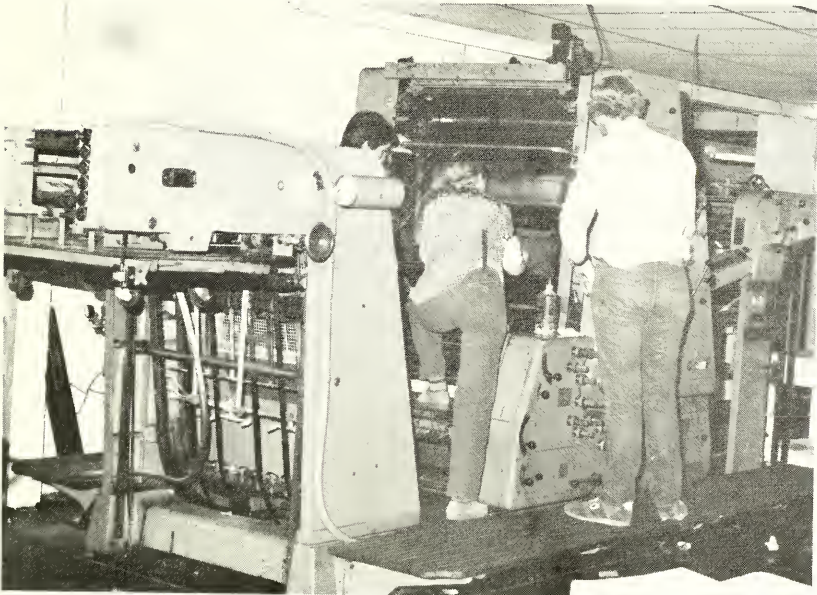
English 101, 102	6 semester hours
Religion 101, 102	6 semester hours
Typewriting 101*	3 semester hours
Mathematics 101 or 161	3 semester hours
Business Law 281, 282**	6 semester hours
Physical Education	2 semester hours
Psychology 201	3 semester hours
Electives	3 semester hours

In addition to the basic requirements listed above, the following professional courses must be completed by students majoring in Printing Technology:

Typography 111	4 semester hours
Preparatory Offset 121	4 semester hours
Elementary Presswork 131	4 semester hours
Introduction to Graphic Arts 101	3 semester hours
Typography 213	4 semester hours
Advanced Preparatory Offset 223	4 semester hours
Advanced Offset Methods 233	4 semester hours
Advertising Design and Sales 121	3 semester hours

*An elective may be substituted if the student has credit for one year of typing in high school.

**An approved elective may be substituted for Business Law 282 with approval of adviser or Department Chairman.



Word Processing for Printing

A CERTIFICATE of Proficiency is awarded to students who successfully complete a one-year Word Processing Program.

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Religion 101	Religion 102
English 101	English 102
Word Processing 166	Word Processing 167
Approved Elective	Intro. to Graphic Arts 101
Total	Approved Elective
	Total

Newswriting and Advertising

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
Physical Education	Physical Education
Newswriting 103	Newswriting 104
Typing 101 or 102	Introduction to Advertising
Financial Math 161	Design and Sales 121
Total	English for Newswriters 106
	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
History 201	History 202
Advanced Newswriting 201	Advanced Newswriting 202
Photography 101	Psychology 201
Word Processing 166	Word Processing 167
Total	Total

Photography

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Photography 101	Photography 102
English 101	English 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
Western Civ. 101	Western Civ. 102
Math 101 or 103	Math 102 or 105*
Physical Education	Physical Education
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Photography 201	Photography 202
Photography 204	Photography 205
Psychology 201	Sociology 205 or Economics 251
Electives	Electives
Total	Total

*Sequence of mathematics is required.

*Elective courses must be selected from Departmental listing of approved courses.

Courses of Instruction

Course Numbers

Credit courses in the college degree programs are numbered 100 to 299. Chowan College reserves the right to change its course offerings upon proper notice.

Department of Business

Mr. Thomas E. Ruffin, Jr.
Acting Chairman

100 Professional Development — 2 semester hours

A course designed to aid the career-minded individual to realize his or her potential in the areas of grooming, personality, public speaking, leadership, salesmanship, and social and professional development.

Required of all Merchandising Management, Secretarial, and Clerical majors and optional for other students.

This course may fulfill requirement for one semester of physical education.

Three hours per week.

101 Beginning Typewriting — 3 semester hours

Mastery of the keyboard by the touch method and the techniques of touch typing. Students who have had less than one year of typewriting in high school should enroll in this course. Three hours per week.

102 Intermediate Typewriting — 3 semester hours

Instructions are given in manuscript typing, letters, tabulations, business forms, and compositions. Speed and control are emphasized. Three hours per week.

105 Business Machines: Electronic Calculation — 1 semester hour

An introduction to the use of the electronic calculator as a tool for problem solving. Basic features of the calculator are explained. Students learn to solve typical business consumer problems on an electronic calculator. Emphasis is on touch control and accuracy. Open to all students.

106 Business Machines: Duplicating — 1 semester hour

A basic skill of operation, together with techniques, is developed in the use of the fluid duplicating, mimeograph, and offset processes.

PREREQUISITE: Business 102 or equivalent.

107 Business Machines: Data Entry — 1 semester hour

Purpose is to prepare students for employment using data entry devices in the field of data processing. Special emphasis is placed on learning proper machine procedures and various data entry devices (with special emphasis on one device). Students gain practical experience in analyzing and solving problems related to data processing.

PREREQUISITE: Business 101 or equivalent.



111 Elementary Shorthand — 4 semester hours

Comprehensive coverage of Gregg shorthand principles to develop skill in the reading and writing of shorthand notes. A minimum dictation speed of 50 words per minute for three minutes on previewed new material, with 95 percent accuracy is attempted by the end of the semester. Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Typewriting 101 or currently enrolled.

112 Intermediate Shorthand — 4 semester hours

Intensive speed building with a review of shorthand theory and emphasis on producing mailable transcripts from dictation. At the end of the second semester, a minimum dictation speed of 70 words per minute for three minutes on unpreviewed material with 95 percent transcription accuracy must be achieved for a grade of "C". Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Shorthand 111 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent.

122 Introduction to Transcription — 3 semester hours

This course deals primarily with the use of business English in business correspondence but includes, in addition, condensed units in business letter writing, filing, and machine transcription. Attention is given to a review of the fundamentals of English grammar and spelling. Enroll in this course at the same time you enroll in Business 112.

PREREQUISITE: Business 111 or equivalent.

141-142 Principles of Accounting — 4 semester hours each

Basic courses in accounting procedures and principles used in proprietorships partnerships, and corporations. Emphasis is on analyzing, recording, and reporting business transactions; the preparation of working papers and financial statements; special books of original entry; and the decision-making process. Six hours per week.

151 Retail Merchandising — 3 semester hours

Principles and practices of retail store management, including how to set up a retail operation, buying, selling, pricing merchandise, inventory and stock control, customer relations, and personnel management.

152 Visual Merchandising and Sales Promotion — 3 semester hours

A study of techniques and theories of advertising and display and the effective use of the media. Also emphasized are elements of design, use of display materials, and other aspects of sales promotion.

153 History of Apparel, Color, and Design — 3 semester hours

A study of apparel throughout history, the causes and effects of changing trends and details of design and line. Also discussed are color combinations and variations and terms relating to clothing construction.

154 Textiles and Non-Textiles — 3 semester hours

A study of the fibers, yarns, and fabric construction used in the manufacture of apparel and home furnishings, as well as the function and construction of other types of consumer goods: furniture, home decorating items, housewares, silverware, crystal, paper, furs, and leather products. Quality standards and governmental regulations are discussed.

161 Financial Mathematics — 3 semester hours

Comprehensive treatment of financial problems arising in modern living as related to accounting mathematics: statistics, asset depreciation, statement analysis, profit and loss distribution, stock and bond evaluations; retail mathematics: commercial discounts, markup, markdown, and turnover, mathematics of finance: simple interest and simple discount, compound interest, annuities, sinking funds, amortizations. Three hours per week.

201 A, B Business Communications — 3 semester hours each

Designed to afford the student an intensive overview of the mechanics of machine transcription, with special emphasis on production and perfect copy in letter and report writing. Specialty areas: A, Executive Secretarial; B, Legal Secretarial.

90 — Courses of Instruction

202 Business Communications — 3 semester hours

Development of skills in reading, writing, listening and using audio tapes, with emphasis on the most used types of business letters and/or reports. Emphasis is also placed on human relations as well as the underlying psychology of effective business letter writing.

203 Advanced Typewriting — 3 semester hours

High level skill is developed in general and specialized areas. Accuracy and speed are emphasized. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Business 102 or equivalent.

211 Advanced Dictation — 4 semester hours

Major emphasis is on the transcription of mailable letters from dictation at speeds varying from 60 to 110 words per minute. Attention is also given to speed building. A minimum dictation speed of 90 words per minute for three minutes on unreviewed material, with 95 percent transcription accuracy must be achieved for a grade of "C" on speed. Other areas of study include punctuation, spelling, and a review of shorthand theory. Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Intermediate Shorthand 112 or equivalent.

212 Advanced Dictation — 4 semester hours

Major emphasis is on the transcription of mailable letters from dictation at speeds varying from 90 to 140 words per minute. Particular attention is given to speed building with a minimum dictation speed requirement of 100 words per minute for three minutes on unreviewed material and 95 percent accuracy. Students work toward maximum speed levels on three-minute sustained dictation materials. Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Advanced Dictation 211 or equivalent.

213 Introduction to Medical Terminology and Transcription — 3 semester hours

Beginning course designed to acquaint the student with the purposes of medical terminology and to build a basic foundation of medical vocabulary through the introduction of machine transcription of medical case histories and physical examinations covering various medical specialties. Integrated with this is a comprehensive coverage of medical prefixes, suffixes, and word stems, and classifications of medical operations. Six hours per week.

214 Intermediate Medical Terminology and Transcription — 3 semester hours

Major emphasis is on developing further proficiency and fluency in medical terminology through the machine transcription of discharge summaries, death summaries, and consultations. A superficial study of the anatomical structures and physiological functions of all the systems of the human body, as well as the diseases that affect each system, is completed and related to medical transcription subject matter. Six hours per week.

215 Advanced Medical Terminology and Transcription — 3 semester hours each

Integration of medical vocabulary covering all medical specialties and refinement of medical secretarial skills to prepare the student for high-level performance in machine transcription. Emphasis is on excellence in the transcription of operative notes and reports, as well as all types of medical documents, completion of a variety of medical forms and reports, and professional medical secretarial office procedures. Six hours per week.

216-217 Clinical Work Experience — No Credit

Clinical experiences in these courses are designed to aid the student in developing overall concepts involved in actual on-the-job performances in activities associated with records in hospitals and doctors' offices. Throughout this experience, the student observes and actually works in designated departments within a hospital complex under the direct supervision of a Registered Medical Record Administrator.

223 Secretarial Office Procedures — 3 semester hours

In addition to the refinement of basic secretarial skills, this course prepares the student for high-level secretarial performance. Units include organization of work, receiving callers, planning itineraries and conferences, composing business letters, using reference sources, filing records, management, assisting employer with speeches and reports, performing financial

Courses of Instruction — 91

duties, understanding legal responsibilities and human relations in business. The course is generally restricted to the sophomore level.

PREREQUISITE: Typewriting 203, Shorthand 112, or Business Communications 201.

240 *Managerial Accounting* — 3 semester hours

An intermediate course in accounting in preparation, analysis, and interpretation of accounting and financial data for decision making. Lecture and laboratory.

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141-142.

241 *Intermediate Accounting Theory* — 3 semester hours

A thorough study in intermediate accounting of the asset, liability, and stockholders' equity accounts of the balance sheets, as well as the income statement accounts. Lecture and laboratory.

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141 and 142.

243 *Income Tax Accounting* — 3 semester hours

A course designed to acquaint the student with preparation of individual, partnership, corporation, and estate and trust returns and the procedures involved in keeping tax records. Lecture and laboratory.

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141.

COREQUISITE: Accounting 142 and Economics 251, 252.

251 *Principles of Economics* — 3 semester hours

Economics 251 involves macroeconomics. The objective of the course is to introduce the student to the principles essential to an understanding of fundamental economic problems and the policy alternatives society may utilize to contend with these problems.

252 *Principles of Economics* — 3 semester hours

Economics 252 is from the microeconomics approach. Specific economic units are examined and a detailed consideration of the behavior of these individual units is made. Three hours per week.

261 *Organization and Management* — 3 semester hours

A study of modern business organization and operation. The organizational structure, employee responsibilities and supervision, customer services, etc., as related to management are emphasized.





262 Marketing — 3 semester hours

A study of the production, distribution, and sale of goods and services to the ultimate consumer and industrial user. Market segmentation, pricing strategy, product planning, and communication through advertising are emphasized as tools of the marketing function.

271 Introduction to Data Processing — 3 semester hours

An introductory course designed to present a theoretical and practical understanding of business data processing concepts, how machines and systems are combined, and the advantages to be realized from automation. Three hours per week.

281 Business Law — 3 semester hours

A course dealing with law in general, contracts, negotiable instruments, sales, bailments, transportation, suretyships and guarantyship, insurance, principal and agent, employer and employee, and partnerships, as applied in business today. Three hours per week.

282 Business Law — 3 semester hours

A continuation of Business Law 281, study of law pertaining to corporations, real property, landlord and tenant, personal property, mortgages, debtor and creditor, wills and estates, wrongs and remedies, as applied to business life. Three hours per week.

Department of Fine Arts

Dr. James M. Chamblee
Chairman

Division of Art

Mr. David W. Parker, Head

The Division of Art offers training in several fields of art which enable the student to continue his study at the junior level in most college and university art departments, as well as professional art schools. The student can place emphasis in one of the following areas:

1. Creative studio work
2. Art history
3. Commercial art

161 Art Appreciation — 3 semester hours

A selective study of the major periods in the history of Art. Emphasis is placed on helping the student to recognize and understand the major objectives and techniques which are characteristic of periods and outstanding artists and their influence on current trends and developments in Art. Supplemented by color slides and individual research.

171 Color and Design — 3 semester hours

An introduction to the fundamental principles of design and color theory.

101 Fundamentals of Drawing — 3 semester hours

Instruction and practice in the basic skills and techniques of drawing and composition. Various media such as pencil, charcoal, ink, collage, etc., are used. A terminology unique to art is used in an active dialogue both individually and as a group activity.

102 Figure Drawing — 3 semester hours

An introduction to rendering and understanding the human figure with various media.

94 — Courses of Instruction

151 Ceramics — 3 semester hours

An introduction to handbuilding techniques and throwing simple forms on the wheel. Pieces are either stoneware or sawdust fired. Assignments range in content from traditional pottery to abstract sculpture.

Ceramics 152 — 3 semester hours

An advanced course in ceramics to develop skills and artistic expression in one or more methods covered in the beginning course. Content includes glaze chemistry and kiln firing with a special emphasis on Raku firing.

181 Lettering Design — 3 semester hours

An introduction to basic letter forms and lettering techniques.

191 Printmaking — 3 semester hours

Instruction and practice in the various printing processes.

201 Painting — 3 semester hours

Instruction and practice in the basic media and techniques of painting. Emphasis is placed on composition and color usage. Critical awareness is developed with periodic seminar-critique activities.

202 Painting — 3 semester hours

Continuation of Painting 201 with emphasis placed on advanced painting problems which involve experimentation with color, composition, and the human figure. The development of creativity and individual style are of prime importance.

211-212 Art History Survey — 3 semester hours each

211 *Prehistoric through Gothic*. Painting, sculpture, architecture, and the minor arts are traced from prehistoric through the Gothic Era. Augmented by color slides, research projects, and seminars.

212 *Renaissance through Modern*. Painting, sculpture, architecture, and the minor arts are traced from the beginning of the Renaissance up to and including the present day. Augmented as 211.

261-262 Advertising Design — 3 semester hours each

A comprehensive introduction that begins with the various techniques of layout and carries through to the preparation of the final art for the printer.

271 Illustration — 3 semester hours

An applied study of the various techniques of story, commercial, and fashion illustration.



Daniel School of Music
Dr. James M. Chamblee, Head

The courses in music are designed to serve three purposes:

1. To provide thorough training in the practice, literature, theory, and history of music for the student who wishes to concentrate on music in the liberal arts curriculum leading to the associate degree.

2. To provide a solid foundation for the student who elects music as his major subject in the curriculum leading to the A. B. and B. M. degrees.

3. To provide students in other departments with elective courses in music designed to increase knowledge of religious music and to add cultural value and enjoyment to the general liberal arts program.

101-102 Notation, Sight-singing, and Diction — 1 sem. hour each

Introductory course, intended to provide a basic knowledge of the common terminology of music, rhythms, intervals, and scales. Required of all music majors. Two laboratory hours per week.

151-152 Harmony — 3 semester hours each

A beginning course in the elements of musical composition, including triads, inversions, seventh chords, nonharmonic tones, elementary modulation, keyboard harmony, and short composition.

PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: Music 101-102.

161 Music Appreciation — 3 semester hours

An introduction to musical understanding, emphasizing elements, styles, and forms. Integrated with the other arts and the humanities in general. Lectures, research, recordings, and concerts.

201-202 Notation, Sight-singing, and Diction — 1 sem. hour each

Continuation of Music 101-102, with work in clef-reading, rhythms, intervals, chords, and melodies, utilizing exercises from musical literature. Required of all music majors. Two laboratory hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Music 101-102.

253-254 Advanced Harmony — 3 semester hours each

A continuation of Music 151-152, including chromatic harmony, advanced modulation, advanced keyboard harmony, and larger compositions. Required of all music majors.

PREREQUISITES: Music 101-102, 151-152.

COREQUISITES: Music 201-202.

171-172 Introduction to Music Literature — 2 semester hours each

A course for the music major designed to acquaint him with representative examples of the types, form, and styles of music with which he will have experience during his lifetime. Emphasis is placed on good listening techniques. Required of all music majors.

Applied Music

The following courses in applied music are open to any student in the college. Work in applied music is regarded not merely as technical training in performance, but also as a study of the standard literature. Credit in applied music is given on the basis of (1) the stage of development and (2) the number of lessons per week. The general prerequisite for credit in applied music is a basic knowledge of the instrument to be studied.

All students taking applied music for credit are required to attend weekly student workshop-recitals and college sponsored concerts. Music majors must also participate in a musical organization and take part in prescribed concerts. A minor in piano is required of all music majors not having piano as their major.

96—Courses of Instruction

111A-112A First Year Voice — 1 or 2 semester hours each

One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

211A-212A Second-Year Voice — 1 or 2 semester hours each

One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

213-214A Advanced Voice — 1 or 2 semester hours

One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

113A Class Instruction in Voice — 1 semester hour

Beginning voice students only. One class hour and 4 practice hours per week. Offered only upon demand.

221 Brass Methods — 1 semester hour

A study of brass instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

222 Woodwind Methods — 1 semester hour

A study of woodwind instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

Similar descriptions with regard to value, hours, and prerequisite work apply to each of the courses B, C, D, E, F, and G.

B. *Piano*

111B-112B
211B-212B
113B
213B-214B

C. *Organ*

111C-112C
211C-212C
113C
213C-214C

D. *Woodwind*

111D-112D
211D-212D
113D
213D-214D

E. *Brass*

111E-112E
211E-212E
113E
213E-214E

F. *Percussion*

111F-121F
211F-212F
113F
213F-214F

G. *Strings*

111G-112G
211G-212G
113G
213G-214G

Ensembles

191 College Choir — 1 semester hour

Membership is open to any college student. Performances include fall, Christmas, and spring concerts, as well as numerous other on-campus engagements throughout the year. Three rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

191T Touring Choir— 2 semester hours

Membership selected from the College Choir by the director. Performs various off-campus programs throughout the year, including an extensive tour in the spring. Four rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

103 Stage Band — 1 semester hour

Open to all qualified instrumentalists on the campus. Three hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

104 Concert Band — 1 semester hour

Open to all qualified instrumentalists on campus. Two rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

181 College Orchestra — 1 semester hour

Open to all students with the permission of the director. Offered only if membership is sufficient. May be repeated for credit. One two-hour rehearsal per week.

Community Chorus — No credit

Open to all students and community persons. No audition required. Performs twice a year accompanied by orchestra. Participation is *required* of all students taking voice for credit. One rehearsal per week.

Other ensembles (no credit) are organized, from time to time for student participation.

Department of Graphic Communications

*Mr. Herman W. Gatewood
Chairman*

Printing Technology Courses

166-167 Word Processing — 3 semester hours each

A study of the operation of the paper tape perforators, machines similar to typewriters which are used to punch perforated paper tape to automatically operate photocomposition machines. Courses include orientation to the printing industry; practice in keyboard techniques; learning to read perforated tape; and punching tape for various compositions. Course also includes instruction in the operation of photocomposition machines, editing terminals, and in various "pasteup" methods. Four hours lecture and laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Typing 101

101 Introduction to Graphic Arts — 3 semester hours

A survey of the history of printing from Gutenberg to the present, and a study of the various printing processes, including letterpress and offset.

111 Principles of Typography — 4 semester hours

A review of the history of printing and basic fundamentals of graphic arts. Course includes instruction in printers' mathematics, elements in operation of photocomposition machines, both manual and automated, to set display and body type for various printing forms. Laboratory projects cover the assembling of various forms for newspaper production and commercial printing. Two hours lecture and three hours of laboratory per week.

121 Introductory Preparatory Offset — 4 semester hours

The study of techniques used in the prepress area of offset printing. Special emphasis is placed on darkroom techniques in reproduction photography to include basic line and halftone photography, contact printing and proofing. Detailed instruction is given on offset plates and platemaking equipment and processes.

131 Elementary Presswork — 4 semester hours

Basic fundamentals are stressed in the operation of hand-fed, automatic platen presses and duplicator presses. Laboratory experiences include make-ready methods and procedures, imposition, lockup, color printing, and the care and maintenance of equipment. A study is made of inks, papers, and chemicals used in offset printing. Also a study is made of common pressroom problems.

98—Courses of Instruction

213 *Advanced Typography* — 4 semester hours

Development and practice of efficient procedures in producing layouts for newspaper advertisements, commercial forms, book work, with a continuation of 111 to provide additional experience in photocomposition. Laboratory periods include preparation of working layouts and composition of various forms for printing by offset methods. Two hours lecture and three hours of laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Principles of Typography 111.

223 *Advanced Preparatory Offset* — 4 semester hours

The course is the study of color theory in both indirect and direct methods of color separation. Emphasis is placed on advanced halftone techniques, special effects, duotones, flat color, and separating techniques. Detailed study is given to color proofing, stripping, registering, and platemaking.

PREREQUISITE: Introductory Preparatory Offset 121.

233 *Offset Methods* — 4 semester hours

This course consists of theory; practice and problems of offset printing. Pressroom efficiency, with emphasis on one and two color sheet-fed and web offset presses. Special problems which are encountered in the maintenance and operation of the sheet-fed and web offset presses, producing two, three and four color printing, are an integral part of the course.

PREREQUISITE: Elementary Presswork 131.



Photography

101 Basic Photography — 4 semester hours

A beginning course in practical photography with emphasis on craftsmanship, theory and visual communication, including laboratory experience. Thorough instruction in the operation of cameras and the processing and printing of black and white pictures.

102 Photographic Materials and Processes — 4 semester hours

An in-depth study of the materials and processes used in black and white photography. Standardization of processes and technique is stressed through study of sensitometry, various methods of development, and the many methods of exposure including the "zone system." Use of filters, basic lighting and design are also covered. Current practices of news photography and photojournalism are emphasized.

PREREQUISITE: Photography 101

201 Color Photography — 4 semester hours

A comprehensive study of color theory, color vision, color reversal and negative materials, and methods of processing. Proper exposure in regard to light quality and quantity will be stressed.

PREREQUISITE: Photography 102

202 Color Photography — 4 semester hours

A study of color theory as applied to producing color images on paper using both the subtractive and additive processes. The production of quality color prints through accurate color analysis is stressed. The latter part of the course will cover various special processes and derivations.

204 Commercial Photography — 3 semester hours

A study of the many aspects of commercial photography including extensive practical experience in many areas such as fashion, product, food and industrial photography. Thorough instruction in studio lighting, use of props and models, and use of the view camera.

205 Portraiture — 3 semester hours

A study of the types and variations of studio lighting and the techniques for photographing many types of portrait subjects including brides, men, women, children and pets. Much time will be spent in actual "on the job" situations.

206 Photography Workshop — 3 semester hours

An elective course involving independent study and research. Student will produce an extensive portfolio of black and white prints, color prints, and color transparencies. Research and experimentation in the photographic process is stressed. Offered during summer session only.

PREREQUISITE: Photography 101, 102, 201, 204.

Newswriting and Advertising

103 Newswriting — 3 semester hours

Recognition and collection of all types of news, and the acquiring of skill in the clear-cut journalistic style of writing are considered. Contributions are submitted to school as well as outside publications. A study is made of the newspaper as an effective medium.

104 Newswriting — 3 semester hours

A continuation of Newswriting 103, with laboratory work in depth reporting, copy reading, proof reading and editing. Working as a news bureau will result in publication in area newspapers, and practice in feature-type news stories.

121 Introduction to Newspaper Advertising Design and Sales — 3 semester hours

Principles of advertising and its role in the printed media. Basic techniques of advertising design and sales methods are emphasized, with class projects and assignments.

100—Courses of Instruction

106 *English for Newswriters* — 2 semester hours

A course designed for the students in newswriting with emphasis on word study, including spelling, word usage, and a review of grammar, capitalization, and punctuation.

201 *Advanced Newswriting* — 3 semester hours

A course involving independent work by the student on periodic assignments in the development, preparation and writing of news and feature articles for submission to campus publications and other news media. Admission to this course subject to the approval of the professor. Course may be substituted for Word Processing 167.

PREREQUISITE: Newswriting 103 and 104.

202 *Advanced Newswriting* — 3 semester hours

A continuation of Newswriting 201 to provide additional and more advanced news writing experience. Admission to this course subject to the approval of the professor. Course may be substituted for Word Processing 167.

PREREQUISITE: Advanced Newswriting 201



Department of Health and Physical Education

*Mr. Daniel Surface
Chairman*

The Department of Health and Physical Education offers a curriculum to promote the total fitness of all students. The physical, mental, emotional, social, and spiritual growth of the individual is stressed. Students should acquire carry-over skills and habits which will enable them to live a healthy and active life. The aim is toward lifetime physical activity.

All students are required to elect a minimum of two semester hours of activity courses. Nonswimmers are urged to take beginning swimming. All Physical Education students are expected to wear regulation uniforms which may be purchased in the college bookstore. Physical Education credit is given for varsity sports participation. All physical education courses are co-educational.

Professional courses are offered for students enrolled in either the Pre-Health and Physical Education Curriculum or the Pre-Sports Medicine Curriculum.

Activity Courses

118 Beginning Modern Dance — 1 semester hour

This course is designed to teach body conditioning, fundamental dance movement, and basic concepts of dance composition. Recommended for anyone interested in stage movement, fitness, or dance appreciation. Two hours per week.

119 Intermediate Modern Dance — 1 semester hour

This course is a more extensive study in body movement, body conditioning and dance composition. Improvisation and creativity are stressed. Two hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education 118 or permission of the instructor.

218 Jazz III and Bravettes — 1 semester hour

This course is an advanced study in body movement, body conditioning, and dance composition. It is a jazz class and a performance group involving the Bravette Squad. This course can only be taken once for credit. It can be repeated for non-credit.

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education 118 or permission of the instructor.

120 Cheerleading — 1 semester hour

This course includes crowd management techniques, composition, and creation of cheers, planning effective pep rallies, stunts and tumbling techniques, and development of knowledge in sports to determine the correct use of cheers. May be repeated for credit. Two hours per week.

121 Beginning Swimming — 1 semester hour

A beginners course in swimming, which teaches elementary water activities, and starts teaching the basic strokes with particular emphasis on the "American Crawl." Two hours per week.

122 Intermediate Swimming — 1 semester hour

This course is offered for students who have passed the Beginning Swimming course or its equivalent. Emphasis is placed on improving the mechanics and strength of the four basic strokes (American crawl, elementary backstroke, backstroke, side stroke) and other water skills such as treading water, etc. Two hours per week.

258 Advanced Swimming — 1 semester hour

Physical Education 122 or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course. This course is sanctioned by "The American Red Cross" and a Senior Lifesaving credit is received upon the successful completion of it. Two hours per week.

102—Courses of Instruction

123 Beginning Tennis — 1 semester hour

A beginners course designed to teach basic rules and skills of the game. Two hours per week.

124 Advanced Tennis — 1 semester hour

This course provides the student the opportunity to further his skills in tennis with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Physical Education 123 or its equivalent is a prerequisite. Two hours per week.

125 Softball and Volleyball — 1 semester hour

This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of these team sports through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.

126 Beginning Weight Training — 1 semester hour

Introduction to the values, techniques, and safety of weight training. Instruction in a variety of lifts with circuit lifting being emphasized as a developmental and maintenance program for the body muscles. Two hours per week.

127 Advance Weight Training — 1 semester hour

This course is designed to provide the student further opportunity in weight training. Different weight training programs will be emphasized for developmental work of body muscles. Physical Education 126 or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course. Two hours per week.

128 Tumbling and Apparatus — 1 semester hour

This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of these activities through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.

129 Basketball — 1 semester hour

This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of basketball through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.



130 Baitcasting — 1 semester hour

A beginning course designed to introduce a variety of fishing techniques and equipment. Two hours per week.

Varsity Sports Participation — 1 semester hour.

Two hours per week.

131 Football

132 Basketball (Men and Women)

133 Baseball

134 Volleyball

135 Wrestling

136 Tennis

137 Track

138 Golf

139 Softball

Varsity sports participation for the 2nd year would be 200 level courses in the above sports. (231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239)

140 Racquetball — 1 semester hour

This course is an introduction to the rules and skills of racquetball with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

141 Handball — 1 semester hour

This course is an introduction to the rules and skills of handball with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

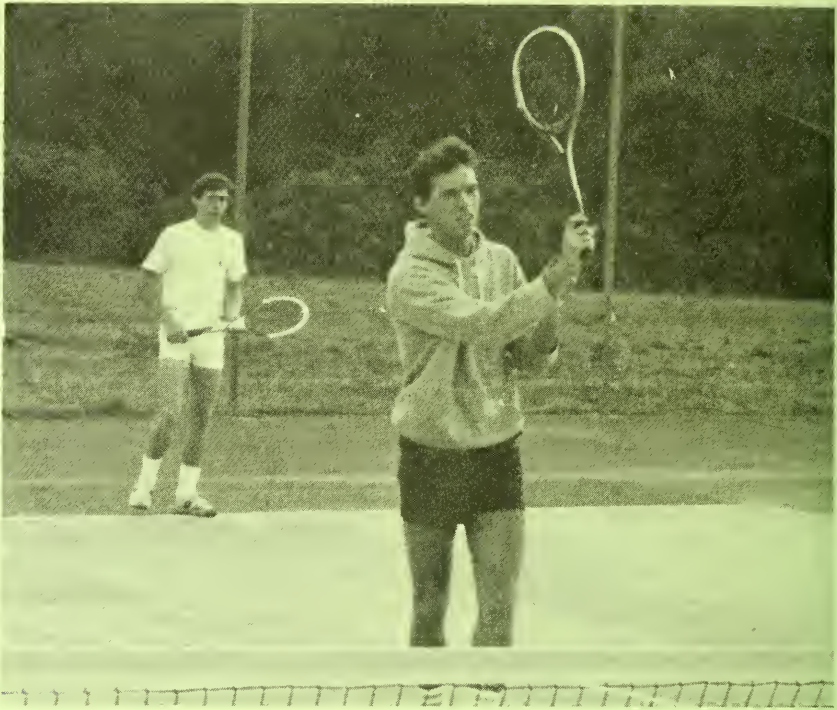
142 Badminton — 1 semester hour

This course is an introduction to the rules and skills of Badminton with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

143 Physical Fitness — 1 semester hour

This course is designed to provide knowledge and experiences in exercise, running, jumping, and agility activities as related to muscular strength, endurance, coordination, cardiorespiratory fitness and weight control. Two hours per week.





144 Golf — 1 semester hour

This course is an introduction to the etiquette, rules, equipment, skills and strategy of the game. Two hours per week.

Professional Courses

101 Hygiene — 3 semester hours

A course designed to give a general knowledge of the body that will result in a quality life. Personal health problems are emphasized. Mental, physical and social factors influencing health are studied. Three hours per week.

102 First Aid and Safety — 3 semester hours

A basic course designed to teach the fundamentals of administering first aid. Emphasis is placed on accident prevention and practical application. Students who successfully complete the course will be issued The American Red Cross Standard Certificate. Hygiene 101 or its equivalent is prerequisite to the course. Three hours per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

103 Sports Officiating — Football/Volleyball — 3 semester hours

Rules, techniques, and procedures for officiating in athletics will be instructed. The course will involve the observation and participation in the officiating of games. Two hours of lecture and one laboratory (officiate two games) per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

104 Officiating — Basketball/Softball — 3 semester hours

Rules, techniques, and procedures for officiating in athletics will be instructed. The course will involve observation and participation in the officiating of games. The course is designed for the official and sports spectator. Two hours of lecture and one laboratory (officiate two games) per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

Department of Language and Literature

Dr. G. Kenneth Wolfskill
Chairman

Division of English
Dr. G. Kenneth Wolfskill, Head

001 Reading — No credit

Reading 001, taught in the fall semester, and meeting for one hour, Monday through Thursday, is designed to raise the reading level of students with low scores on the Nelson-Denny Reading Test. Such students are required to have the course before entering English 102.

002 English — No credit

English 002 is a course intended to help students attain the competence necessary for success in English 101 and subsequent courses. The course consists of closely supervised training for the student in coherent sentence structure, development of paragraphs and short compositions.

101 Composition — 3 semester hours

A course in expository writing, this course is designed primarily to train the student in the writing skills necessary to do competent academic work on the college level. Primary emphasis is given to the various ways of developing the expository theme. Readings in non-fiction prose are also included as aids in writing themes. Three hours per week.

101 English As A Foreign Language — 3 semester hours

This course for students who do not have English as their native tongue has the same purposes and general nature as 101 Composition. Its approach differs from 101 Composition in focusing on more fundamental aspects of idiom and grammar while emphasizing ways of developing expository writing skills.

102 Composition and Introduction to Literature — 3 semester hours

English 102 is a genre-studies course, concentrating on form and meaning in the literary modes, poetry, drama, and fiction. Writing is emphasized as in 101, but it is aimed specifically at the interpretation of literature. The course also introduces research skills.

PREREQUISITE: English 101

201 English Literature to 1700 — 3 semester hours

A survey of major British writers from the Anglo-Saxon period through the 17th century. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

202 English Literature Since 1700 — 3 semester hours

A survey of major British writers from 1700 to the present day. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

203 American Literature through Whitman — 3 semester hours

A survey of American authors from the colonial period through Transcendentalism and Walt Whitman. See note on next page. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

106 — Courses of Instruction

204 *American Literature since Whitman* — 3 semester hours

A survey of American authors from the beginnings of Realism to the present day. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

Note: In most curricula, a student may choose either sequence (English 201-202 or English 203-204) to fulfill the English requirements for his sophomore year. He must, however, complete one sequence to qualify for the associate degree. The only exemptions are those curricula requiring only 3 hours of English beyond the Freshman level.

English 151-152 *Creative Writing* — 1 semester hour

This course concerns the writing of short stories, personal sketches, and poetry. Students are encouraged to read their works during the class sessions and assistance is given in the marketing of acceptable material.

210 *Speech — Voice and Diction* — 3 semester hours

This course is designed to assist the student in developing a pleasing and effective voice, and in improving his articulation. Attention is given to phonetics.

Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102.

211 *Speech — Public Speaking* — 3 semester hours

This course in the elements of effective speaking is designed to develop skill in extemporaneous speaking. It stresses the preparation, organization, and delivery of various types of speeches in a variety of speech situations. Three hours per week.

107 *Drama Workshop* — 1 semester hour

This course involves supervised individual projects in play performances. The course may be repeated for credit.

161 *Drama Appreciation* — 3 semester hours

This course involves a study of the development of drama, play analysis, types of theatrical production, acting theories and exercises, and a comparison of the stage with other forms of dramatic media.



Division of Foreign Languages

Dr. Fleming G. Vinson, Head

Basic and intermediate courses are taught in French and Spanish. Advanced composition, conversation and a survey of literature are offered on demand. Through these latter classes a student may earn between six and twelve semester hours in upper division or senior college studies.

Placement: Students with one or more years of high school Spanish or French should confer with the appropriate instructor in order to determine what course in language to take at Chowan. If a student has taken one or more years of language in high school but still feels his background is inadequate he may elect to begin with the basic first year college sequence and will receive full credit at this institution. Students with three or four years of high school language may be able to satisfy language requirements without further language study at Chowan. Transfer students with college credit already earned in Spanish or French should continue with the next highest language course offered here until the requirements of their curriculum are met.

Credit: All courses in the department carry three hours of academic credit. Spanish and French 101, 102, 201, 202 meet three times a week in the classroom, and require an additional scheduled hour of language laboratory drill per week. The department is equipped with a 30 booth language laboratory which is open during the afternoons for student use. Advanced courses in Spanish and French meet twice a week and do not have scheduled laboratory hours.

Requirements: The following programs of study require foreign language for graduation from Chowan College: Liberal Arts, Pre-Ministerial, Pre-Law, Pre- Pharmacy, Pre-Journalism. Students in other areas may need to take foreign language unless they are certain that it is not required at the senior institution to which they plan to transfer.

Courses numbered 101, 201, 203, 251 are offered only in the fall. Those numbered 102, 202, 204, 252 are offered only in the spring.

French

101-102 Elementary French — 3 semester hours each

For those with no previous study of the language. Fundamentals of grammar. Training in pronunciation. Essential vocabulary. Short compositions. Elementary readings during the second semester. One lab period per week.

201-202 Intermediate French — 3 semester hours each

Review of grammar. Advanced study of idiomatic constructions and vocabulary use. Readings. Basic composition technique. One lab period per week.

PREREQUISITE: French 101-102 or two years of high school French.

251-252 Introduction to French Literature — 3 semester hours each

Rapid review of the most difficult parts of grammar. Survey of French Literature from Chanson de Roland to twentieth century. Library assignments and reports. Offered on demand.

PREREQUISITE: French 201-202 or three years of high school French.

Spanish

101-102 Elementary Spanish — 3 semester hours each

For those with no previous study of the language. Fundamentals of grammar. Training in pronunciation. Essential vocabulary. Short compositions. Elementary readings during the second semester. One lab period per week.

108 — Courses of Instruction

201-202 *Intermediate Spanish* — 3 semester hours each

Review of grammar. Advanced study of idiomatic constructions and vocabulary use. Frequent dictations. Readings. Basic composition technique. One lab period per week.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 101-102 or two years of high school Spanish.

203-204 *Composition and Conversation* — 3 semester hours each

Advanced training in speaking and writing. Emphasis on practical application of grammar and vocabulary. Study of literary models. Conversation sessions. Weekly compositions required. Offered on demand.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 201-202 or three years of high school Spanish.

251-252 *Introduction to Spanish Literature* — 3 semester hours each

Rapid review of the most difficult parts of grammar. Survey of Spanish Literature from its beginnings to the twentieth century. Library assignments and reports. Offered on demand.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 201-202 or three years of high school Spanish.



Department of Mathematics

Mr. Carl H. Simmons
Chairman

1 Algebra — No Credit

This course is comparable to high school first course in algebra. Topics studied are real numbers, solving equations and inequalities in one variable, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, root, radicals, graphs, and other topics.

3 Plane Geometry — No credit

This course is comparable to a high school course in Euclidean geometry. This course is designed to give students a collection of geometric facts, an understanding and appreciation for the deductive process of reasoning, and an opportunity to engage in original thinking.

This course is designed for students whose high school transcripts indicate a deficiency in Geometry.

101-102 Introduction to Mathematics — 3 semester hours each

A study of basic concepts and the structure of mathematics, without undue concern for mathematical procedures. For the student with moderate secondary school training in mathematics desiring a terminal course outside the math-science curricula. Appropriate for prospective elementary school teachers.

Topics studied in Math 101: Sets, logic, numeration systems, rational numbers and real numbers.

Topics studied in Math 102: Mathematical systems, algebra, geometry probability and statistics.

103 College Algebra — 3 semester hours

Standard college algebra course for freshmen. Topics discussed are: the real and complex number systems; sets and set operations; linear, quadratic, and exponential functions; systems of equations and inequalities, elementary matrices, and determinants; mathematical induction.

PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory score on placement test and High School Algebra.

105 Analytic Trigonometry — 3 semester hours

This course is a study of trigonometry. The topics discussed are: The trigonometric functions, logarithmic functions, inverse functions, radian measure, solution of triangles and applications. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 103 and Plane Geometry.

109 Algebra and Trigonometry — 5 semester hours

This is an intergrated course in algebra and trigonometry. The topics are: the real and complex number systems; linear; quadratic, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and inverse functions; inequalities, matrices, series, probability. This course will satisfy the Mathematics 103-105 requirements. Five hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: An above average score on the mathematics placement examination. Two years High School Algebra and Plane Geometry.

111 Engineering Drawing — 2 semester hours

Free-hand lettering, orthographic projection, auxiliary views, sectional views, use of working drawing, isometric projection, technical sketching, perspective, pencil and ink tracing. One hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory per week.

112 Descriptive Geometry — 2 semester hours

Topics discussed are edge and normal views, straight lines and planes, curved lines, curved and warped surfaces, intersections, developments and vector geometry. One hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Math 111.

110—Courses of Instruction

Math 121 Probability and Statistics — 3 semester hours

This is a basic probability and statistics course which covers such topics as central tendency, variability, normal distribution, probability, decision-making, estimation, the T-test, chi-square, regression and prediction, correlation, non parametric statistics, and analysis of variance.

PREREQUISITE: College level math.

210 Analytic Geometry and Calculus — 4 semester hours

The first of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: real number system; cartesian coordinates; functions; limits and continuity; the derivative; differentiation of algebraic functions; applications of derivatives; and antiderivatives.

PREREQUISITES: Math 109 or Math 103 and Math 105.

211 Analytic Geometry and Calculus — 4 semester hours

The second of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: definite integrals; application of definite integrals; conics; transcendental functions; technique of integration; polar coordinates; parametric equations; improper integrals; and indeterminate forms.

PREREQUISITE: Math 210.

212 Analytic Geometry and Calculus — 4 semester hours

The third of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: three-dimensional space; partial differentiation; multiple integrals; infinite series; and differential equations.

PREREQUISITE: Math 211.

289 Applied Differential Equations — 3 semester hours

A course in applied differential equations involves topics such as: first order and simple higher order differential equations and their application; linear differential equations and their application; solution by series, solution by Laplace Transformation and other topics. Offered in spring only on adequate demand.

COREQUISITE: Mathematics 212.



Department of Religion and Philosophy

Mr. Rowland S. Pruette
Chairman

101 Old Testament — 3 semester hours

Introduction to Old Testament History. A fresh approach to the story of Ancient Israel by combining the elements of historical and archaeological research, literary criticism, and biblical theology.

102 New Testament — 3 semester hours

Introduction to New Testament History. An attempt to set forth the story of Christian origins against the background of its own social, political, and cultural setting.

103 Religion — 3 semester hours

Travel in Israel: This course is designed to introduce the student, through travel and lecture, to the archaeology, geography, and history of Biblical lands. It is offered every two years between the fall and the spring semesters.

121 Honors Program in Religion — 3 semester hours

A second semester freshman with an over-all average of at least 3.0 on all work attempted may elect to do a religion honor rather than take Religion 102. This honors program will be offered during the Spring Semester of each year, the subject being announced during the preceding Fall Semester. Participants will be involved in one major research project each semester. Much of the student's work will be on an individual basis under the supervision of the professor who directs this program.

201 Introduction to Philosophy — 3 semester hours

This course is designed to introduce students to philosophical concepts and problems through consideration of representative philosophers. Open to sophomores.



Department of Science

Dr. Garth D. Faile
Chairman

Biology

101 General Biology — 4 semester hours

Fundamental characteristics of living matter from the molecular level to the ecological community with emphasis on general biological principles and processes. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

111 General Zoology — 4 semester hours

General principles and problems of animal biology with emphasis given to cellular organization and control, organ-systems and their physiology, and evolutionary relationships among the major animal phyla. Important zoological principles and a survey of the animal kingdom will be included in the laboratory. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: General Biology 101 or equivalent.

121 General Botany — 4 semester hours

Designed to cover morphology, life cycles and physiological processes of both the non-vascular and vascular plants. Evolution of structures and processes, the inter-relationships of plants and the importance of plants to the survival of life on earth are stressed. Observation and classification of local flora is included. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Biology 101 or equivalent.

221 Human Anatomy — 4 semester hours

Introduction to regional gross human anatomy which emphasizes structure, function and concepts of relationships. The laboratory utilizes charts, models, and dissections to visualize structure, unity, efficiency, and beauty of the body. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

222 Human Physiology — 4 semester hours

Chemical and physical processes of the human organism are developed at the cellular, systemic and organismic level with homeostasis as the unifying concept. Cardiovascular, muscular, and nervous mechanisms are stressed. Laboratory includes cellular phenomena, tissue and organ mechanisms and functions of the entire human organism with data collection and interpretation stressed. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITE: Biology 221 or Biology 101. Chemistry 102 recommended.

241 Microbiology — 4 semester hours

Introduction to morphology, fundamental physiological processes and the identifications of micro-organisms with emphasis on bacteria. Some study of beneficial and disease causing microbes is included. Exactness of laboratory techniques and procedures is required. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITES: Biology 101 and Biology 121-111, or permission of the department.

Chemistry

102-103 General Chemistry — 4 semester hours each

This course emphasizes the fundamental principles, theories, laws and basic concepts of chemistry. The laboratory provides experience to enhance understanding of these concepts. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

COREQUISITE: Eligibility to take Math 103.

104 Introductory Organic-Biochemistry — 4 semester hours

This is a one-semester course involving a general survey of introductory organic and biological chemistry. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 102

275-276 Organic Chemistry — 4 semester hours each

This course includes a systematic study of the various aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives with emphasis on modern theories of structure and reactivity. The laboratory includes the synthesis, purification, and identification of organic compounds. Students are introduced to the use of polarimetry, gas chromatography and infrared and ultraviolet spectroscopy in the laboratory. 275 is offered only in the fall semester and 276 is offered only in the spring semester.

Physics

101-102 Physics - General Physics — 4 semester hours each

A first course in college physics for all students. The first course covers basic principles of mechanics, heat, thermodynamics, wave motion and optics. The second course includes the study of electricity, magnetism, and modern physics. Three lecture and one two hour lab per week. 101 is offered only in the fall semester and 102 is offered only in the spring semester.

COREQUISITE: Eligibility to take Math 103

203-204 Physics - Advanced General Physics — 4 semester hours each

A first course in college physics for students needing a calculus based course. The basic principles of mechanics, electricity, magnetism, and modern physics are presented. The first course includes kinematics, dynamics, energy, oscillatory system, and waves. The second course includes electrostatics, magnetostatics, DC and AC circuits, and modern physics. Three hours of lecture, one hour problem drill and three hour lab per week. 203 is offered only in the fall semester, and 204 is offered only in the spring semester.

COREQUISITE: Math 210

Independent Study

279 A, B, C, Biology — 1 semester hour each

289 A, B, C, Chemistry — 1 semester hour each

299 A, B, C, Physics — 1 semester hour each

This is an individual problem course designed to give the interested student additional laboratory experience. Each student will work under the direction of a faculty member on some problem of mutual interest. At the end of the semester a report on the project is submitted to the department.

PREREQUISITE: Consent of Professor.





Department of Social Science

Mr. Warren G. Sexton
Acting Chairman

101-102 *Western Civilization* — 3 semester hours each

A survey of history from the ancient times to the present. In the first course, emphasis is on major civilizations of the Near East, Greece, Rome, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance and the Reformation. The second course covers the leading events in world history from the early modern period through the present.

201-202 *United States History* — 3 semester hours each

A survey of the influences and forces that have made our country what it is today. Outside reading in primary and secondary sources.

205 *Local History* — 3 semester hours

This course is designed to introduce students to the research and study of local history. Emphasis will be placed upon source materials, local governmental development, early architecture, and early documentary photographs. Outside reading and research required. Offered in the spring semester of even numbered years.

Sociology

205 *Introductory Sociology* — 3 semester hours

An introduction to the concepts of sociology. Consideration is given to culture, socialization, the human community, population, social class, the institutions of the family, economics, politics, religion, education, social change, dissent and post-industrial society.

207 *Courtship and Marriage* — 3 semester hours

An intensive study of the family as a basic institution of our culture. Included are topics such as dating, choice of mate, engagement, sex roles, communication, sex education, adjustment after marriage, and some basic principles in child rearing. Offered only in the fall semester.

Government

108 *Government* — 3 semester hours

An introduction to the basic principles, organization, and functions of American national government. A brief view is also taken of state governments.

Geography

151 *Introductory Geography* — 3 semester hours

This course is designed to introduce the student to the interrelationships that exist between man and his physical environment. Elements and classification of the physical environment, man's ability to adjust to or alter that environment, and the geographical processes resulting from that interaction will all be analyzed as they appear in major regions of the world.

251 *Geography Foreign Study Tour* — 3 semester hours

A guided tour of selected areas to study physical, economic, and cultural environments and their influence on man. A pre-tour reading and note-taking assignment, on-the-scene comments by the instructor or by local guides, and a post-tour written report will be utilized to give focus and meaning to the student's observations. Offered during the summer months upon sufficient demand.

Psychology

201 *General Psychology* — 3 semester hours

This is a survey of problems, methods, and findings of Psychology. Consideration is given to heredity, socialization, personality, mental health, drugs, prejudice, learning, thought control and aggression.

116—*Courses of Instruction*

206 *Child Development* — 3 semester hours

A study of the physical, intellectual, social and emotional development of children. It will provide a background for students who plan to enter teaching, or any other occupation involving working with children.

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 201. Offered in the spring semester.

Economics

See course descriptions under Department of Business.

Social Science Honors

An honors might be taught parallel to any course in the Social Science Department and would be designated by an "H" after the number of the course. An honors involves intensified study of the subject matter of the regular course and would involve research projects and seminar work. The students would be a limited number chosen by the professors. The course would carry three semester hours credit. An attempt will be made to schedule one honors each year.



Developmental Studies

001 Reading — No Credit

Reading 001, taught in the fall semester and meeting for one hour, Monday through Thursday, is designed to raise the reading level of students with low scores on the Nelson — Denny Reading Test. Taken concurrently with English 101. Such students are required to have the course before entering English 102.

002 English — No Credit

English 002 is a course intended to help students attain the competence necessary for success in English 101 and subsequent courses. The course consists of closely supervised training for the student in coherent sentence structure, development of paragraphs and short compositions.

1 Algebra — No Credit

This course is comparable to high school first course in algebra. Topics studied are real numbers, solving equations and inequalities in one variable, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, root, radicals, graphs, and other topics.

3 Plane Geometry — No Credit

This course is comparable to a high school course in Euclidean geometry. This course is designed to give students a collection of geometric facts, an understanding and appreciation for the deductive process of reasoning, and an opportunity to engage in original thinking.

This course is designed for students whose high school transcripts indicate a deficiency in Geometry.

4 Study Skills

The course focuses on developing a method of study, notetaking, budgeting of time and study techniques. The main purpose of the course is to help students develop an organized method of study.

5 Human Potential Seminar

A structured, positively oriented small group experience designed to enhance personal growth and help one enrich one's life through assessing strengths, values and needs. It also emphasizes setting goals for future growth and development.





New Poets Review

A Literary Supplement
to the
Chowan College Catalog

Announces

A Poetry Contest to select poetry for inclusion in
*New Poets Review: A Literary Supplement to the Chowan College
Catalog.*

\$25.00 *First Prize*
for best entry

\$15.00 *Second Prize*
for next best entry

\$10.00 *Third Prize*
for last of the prized selections

With up to 7 Honorable Mentions to be published in the *Review*.

Rules

1. This contest is open to those with a deep interest in poetry.
2. All entries must be completely original and never before published. Chowan College will have first publishing rights, after which the rights revert to the contributors.
3. All entries must be typed on 8½x11 inch unlined paper.
4. Only three separate entries may be submitted by each contestant.
5. Poetry may include what is traditionally considered free verse, light verse, blank verse, etc. However, no one selection be more than 45 lines in length.
6. Entries must be submitted by April 1, 1982. Winners of the contest and their selections to be published will be announced by April 30, 1982.
7. *If return of entries is desired, a stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany the entries.*
8. Entries are to be mailed to the following:

Editorial Board
New Poets Review
Chowan College
P. O. Drawer 37
Murfreesboro, N. C. 27855

The top three winning poems along with 7 Honorable Mentions will be published in the *New Poets Review: A literary Supplement to the Chowan College Catalog*. Published annually, the *Chowan College Catalog*, with a distribution of 25,000, reaches all the United States and a growing number of foreign countries.

New Poets Review

A Literary Supplement
to the
Chowan College Catalog

Announces

Contest Winners

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| First Prize: | Ken McLaurin
Elgin, South Carolina |
| Second Prize: | Barbara Marquardt
Chicago, Illinois |
| Third Prize: | Randy Waters
Boiling Springs, North Carolina |
| Honorable Mention: | Roger Bower
Waynesburg, Pennsylvania |
| | Gilbert Allen
Greenville, South Carolina |
| | Beverly V. Head
Atlanta, Georgia |
| | Anthony S. Abbott
Davidson, North Carolina |
| | David Rood
Harrisonburg, Virginia |
| | Duane Steffey
Pittsburg, Pennsylvania |

First Prize

Juanita Flesher

We keep an old key that unlocks a house in Virginia.
Useless in South Carolina, it's lost for months, only to turn up
when one of us searches the house for some small article.
An alcoholic name, Juanita Flesher, is scratched on the brass.
Before we went there, she worked in McQuillen's nursery,
cutting suckers, pulling weeds, grafting, pruning for \$2.35 per.
She did until she died one Thursday morning in fog, drunk,
a suicide going north on I-81's south-bound lanes near Staunton.
We were the next tenants in her nursery-owned house.
What we knew of her was splattered grease, white
on the stove wall. Evidence she cooked on high.
We knew a child's reaching line of dirt, a little above
knee-high on living room walls we painted over.
Little else of her life—Coke caps, some hair pins, a red ribbon.
We've come south, happy, more prosperous, and somehow strangely attached
to a name that occasionally leaps out like trucks from Shenandoah fog.
The key turns up: not knowing wholly why, we smile and say,
"Juanita Flesher, Juanita Flesher."

Ken McLaurin
Elgin, South Carolina

Second Prize

EAR LYRIC

Lining waxy shore
of s-curved ear canal,
hairs clap, wild for more,
at sax-drum-bass waves'
funneled float
toward inner seaways,
note by note.

Drummer's solo raps
tympanic cavity,
as hammer's anvil taps
on stirrup, drumskin,
middle ear.
My own percussion
I would hear.

Labyrinth within
and spiralled lymphic ducts,
acoustic nerves begin
synaptic rhythms
passed from band.
Brain mails message:
Tap your hand.

Barbara Marquardt
Chicago, Illinois

3rd Prize

POET

CLASSIC.

No other word
could describe
or relate
its effect.

Copies were printed
distributed and read.

UNIVERSAL.

Everyone understood
and loved
the images
and metaphors.

Disciples traveled, all
anticipating truth.

The poet spoke
of being
relevant & intelligent
pertinent & celibate

ILLUMINATION.

Vows were taken
blessings given as visions
and tapers kindled
in the eyes of young noviates.

Pilgrims marched away
singing and signing.

Standing alone, watching them leave
the poet removed his robe
slipped into jeans
and went out
to milk the cow.

Randy Waters
Boilings Springs,
North Carolina

First Honorable Mention

In spite of
erections
and resurrections,
what bruises the knees of children,
pulls my face down,
plucks planes from the air,
will
- if nothing else will -
tuck me
in the earth
and pull
my stone
down.

Roger Bower
Waynesburg, Penn.

Saint Sebastian of the Sweetgums

You were loitering precipitously on
the southwest side of the house, leaves
fouling the gutters, needly seedpods fouling
the lawnmower. So, when I sliced you down,

the first set of arrows the next spring were
mine. I admit that. I pulled them out with
a pure, practical guilt. But the other
ones that came, that summer, that fall, this new

2nd Honorable
Mention

spring, were yours. I tried to kill you and failed.
Now it's your responsibility.
I have said, in a greener poem,
that nothing can stop your soft shooting. Prove me

wrong. Stop this idiotic hardihood,
this stubbornness, as martyrs should.

Gilbert Allen
Greenville, South Carolina

tapestry

3rd Honorable
Mention

i have not known
the constancy
of odysseus's wife

i have tried to weave
our love back together
into its original tapestry

but
the yarns keep tangling
around those last lies
left carelessly on the loom

the colors do not harmonize
because the cinnamon
of my dreams does not
blend with the blues
of your indiscretions

Beverly V. Head
Atlanta, Georgia

4th Honorable Mention

Fifties Child

Back there in the vortex of the world
on squalid summer nights in Philadelphia
they swill souls like beers at ballgames.
Black muscles bulge like jackhammers,
and, skin oiltar slick, they retch finally
in the bottom of the seventh in the men's
room high above the visitor's dugout.

Tonight, flying into that place again,
I dream of ruined Camelot--Gawain, Bors,
Bedivere, Galahad--faces once known,
now names echoing in the hollow armor
of sky--yesterday's banners frozen
on the battlements of time, yellowed
pictures curled in memory.

What am I then? America's fool,
peddler of dead dreams on the side
streets of towns already stinking
with the sour smell of burning rubber.
The president woos the midwest from
the decks of the Delta Queen with talk
of Christ and cotton. My stomach turns.

I spit into the wind and take it back,
full upon the face. Self hatred before
silence. Fifties child, born too early
or too late, shorn of dreams by the
mad barber of the age, I hold my rage
steady, tighten my seatbelt and prepare
for landing. The runway is slick with rain.

Anthony S. Abbott
Davidson, North Carolina

Eulogy

The philodendron died.

Her gift to me

Upon returning from the war

5th Honorable
Mention

Could not be killed

she promised

Not even by a soldier.

A little light, a little water

It will thrive.

Soon you'll need a bigger pot

A bigger apartment!

But if a leaf *should* fall

Shred it for mulch

Feed the roots twice a year

It will live forever.

As I turned last night

In jungle dreams

Black as fuming napalm

The philodendron

Invincible as a green replacement

Died.

David Rood
Harrisonburg, Virginia

6th Honorable Mention

Depression

That creaking of the stairs
as I come through the front door
will be you, descending uneasily
to tell me this afternoon
my mother has died.

I will pack my grief carefully:
a little in a brown paper bag
as a snack; the rest in a suitcase.
When I return from the funeral,
the lines under my eyes will be
noticeably deeper. I will be aloof,
dishevelled, cultivating
the advantages of a death.

It is not you but the cats
coming down with a question.
I will feed them.
They are easily nourished.

Duane Steffey
Pittsburg, Pennsylvania

The Directory

The Board of Trustees

Officers of the Board, 1981

Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker*	President
The Rev. J. Felix Arnold	Chairman
Miss Emma Gay Stephenson	Vice-Chairman
Ben C. Sutton	Secretary
Mrs. Marie Landing	Assistant Secretary

*Ex-Officio





The Board of Trustees

Term Expiring 1981

Mrs. Kate M. Allen	Weldon
The Rev. J. Felix Arnold	Enfield
Norman S. Beeks	Greensboro
L. M. Brinkley	Ahoskie
James H. Ferebee	Shawboro
Alvis Poe Fleming	Littleton
Bob F. Hill, Sr.	Murfreesboro
Mrs. Ethel K. Smith	Benson
Jennings B. Teal	Tarboro

Term Expiring 1982

Edwin Branch	Enfield
The Rev. Clyde Davis	Warsaw
Mrs. Grady P. Davis	Conway
Shelby Freeman	Morehead City
W. Monroe Gardner	Warrenton
The Rev. Phillip King	Hickory
Henry Skinner, Jr.	Wilson
John Sledge	Oak City
Sen. Vernon E. White	Winterville

Term Expiring 1983

Randy V. Britton	Ahoskie
T. L. Craft	Ayden
E. L. Hollowell	Edenton
N. O. McDowell	Scotland Neck
J. Guy Revelle, Jr.	Murfreesboro
C. Urbin Rogers	Williamston
Robert B. Spivey	North Wilkesboro
Miss Emma G. Stephenson	Durham
Dewey H. Wells	Elizabeth City

Term Expiring 1984

Robert Barnhill	Tarboro
Mrs. Grady Bridgers	Jackson
Sam E. Ewell, Jr.	Enfield
John R. Jordan, Jr.	Raleigh
The Rev. Joe D. McLean	Jackson
H. Douglas White	Rocky Mount
Robert C. White	Windsor
Edwin L. Williams	Kinston
L. Clement Yancey	Oxford



The Board of Advisors

- Mrs. Judy Andrassy Virginia Beach, Va.
President
JudyAndrassy Realty
- Mr. M. Leby Boimest, Jr. Roanoke Rapids
- Mr. L. L. Boykin Seattle, Wa.
Vice-President, Manufacturing
Laurens Glass
- Mr. Bynum R. Brown Murfreesboro
Bynum R. Brown Agency
- Mrs. Dorothy H. Brown Murfreesboro
809 East High Street
- Miss Hannah Heath Brown Atlanta, Ga.
2622 Sharondale Drive, N.E.
- Mr. E. Lewis Bryan Goldsboro
217 S. Hillcrest Drive
- Mr. R. J. Childress Winston-Salem
President
AAMCO
- Mr. Daniel W. Collins. Moorestown, N.J.
621 Chester Avenue
- Mr. Kenneth K. Dews Winterville
P.O. Box 3
- Mr. David H. Dickie Tappahannock, Va.
Executive Vice-President
Southside Bank
- Mr. Douglas B. Elam Atlanta, Ga.
Buckhead Brokers, Inc.
- Mrs. Walter Brand Elsee Smithfield
Rt. 4, Box 130
- Mr. H. L. Evans, Jr. Murfreesboro
110 Liberty Street
- Dr. Ben C. Fisher Murfreesboro
607 Union Street
- Mr. Gilbert W. Francis. Boykins, Va.
P.O. Box 266
- Mr. Marshall J. Frank Blackburg, Va.
- Mr. E. Houston Fuller Littleton
- Mr. Don Hall Roanoke Rapids
421 Rightmyer Drive

134—*The Directory*

- Mr. Grover E. Howell Weldon
P.O. Box 789
- Mr. C. M. (Tom) Jarvis Richmond, Va.
Vice - President, Public Relations
Virginia Electric and Power Company
- Mr. Roberts H. Jernigan, Jr. Ahoskie
401 North Curtis Street
- Mr. Henry S. Johnson, Jr. Hamilton
Box 211
- Mr. Louis C. Johnson Pendleton
President
Johnson Manufacturing Co.
- Dr. Herman Melvin Kunkle Portsmouth, Va.
3300 High Street
- Mr. Robert E. Lee Gatesville
Executive Vice President
Tarheel Bank & Trust Co.
- Mrs. Nancy T. Lewis Gatesville
P. O. Box 134
- Mrs. Robert F. Marks Boykins, Va.
P.O. Box 352
- Mr. Thomas M. McCrary Wake Forest
Senior Vice President
Assistant to the President
Huyck Corporation
- Mrs. Ruby Braswell Milgrom Battleboro
P.O. Box 666
- Mr. W. P. Morris Jackson
P.O. Box 338
- Mr. W. C. Norris Greensboro
1109 Buckingham Road
- Mr. Elwood W. Parker Indian Lake Estates, Fla.
P.O. 305
- Mr. D. Wayne Peterson Tarboro
President
Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Co.
720 Western Boulevard
- Mrs. Frances B. Phillips Morehead City
1913 Evans Street
- Mr. Charles L. Revelle, Jr. Murfreesboro
P.O. Box 68
- Mr. J. Guy Revelle, Sr. Conway
RFD 1

- Mr. Russell L. Stephenson Wilson
Stephenson Millworks
P. O. Box 345
- Mr. O. S. Suiter, Jr Ahoskie
Senior Vice-President
Planters National Bank and Trust Company
- Mr. William J. Turner Wilson
President Turner Oil Company
P. O. Box 3875
- Mr. M. E. Valentine, Sr. Raleigh
Carolina Securities Corp.
P. O. Box 1071
- Mr. D. D. Wade, Jr. Rocky Mount
Executive Vice-President
Planters National Bank & Trust Co.
- Mr. Sidney R. Warner Greenville
Senior Vice-President
North Carolina National Bank
- Mr. Kenneth F. Wilson Waynesville
Publisher
Waynesville Mountaineer
- Mr. Dave Witten Atlanta, Ga.
Marriott Corporation
2814 New Spring Road, Suite 208
- The Rev. J. Felix Arnold Enfield
Chairman, Board of Trustees
P. O. Box 595
- Mr. L. M. Brinkley Ahoskie
Chairman, Executive Committee
Board of Trustees
418 Lloyd Street
- Mr. J. Guy Revelle, Jr. Murfreesboro
Revelle, Burleson, Lee and Revelle
- Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker Murfreesboro
President, Chowan College
P. O. Drawer 37

Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees

- L. M. Brinkley, Chairman Ahoskie
- The Rev. J. Felix Arnold Enfield
- Randy V. Britton Ahoskie
- Bob F. Hill, Sr. Murfreesboro
- E. L. Hollowell Edenton
- N. O. McDowell Scotland Neck
- J. Guy Revelle, Jr. Murfreesboro
- H. Douglas White Rocky Mount
- Edwin L. Williams. Kinston

Endowment Committee

Gilbert W. Francis, Chairman	Boykins, Virginia
Ben C. Sutton, Secretary	Murfreesboro
M. S. Benton	Roanoke Rapids
Edwin Branch	Enfield
Mrs. Dorothy H. Brown	Murfreesboro & Greensboro
Dr. John Cave	Rocky Mount
J. Carlton Cherry	Ahoskie
I. L. "Lindy" Cockman	Ahoskie
Mrs. Frances W. Coleman	Boykins, Virginia
Dr. Ben C. Fisher	Murfreesboro
The Reverend Ira D. Hudgins	Franklin, Virginia
The Reverend Irby Jackson	Greenville
Russell H. Johnson	Conway
Joel T. Lee	Conway
Robert E. Lee	Gatesville
Col. James C. Pennington	Murfreesboro
Mrs. Rachel N. Pittman	Aulander
J.A. Pritchett	Windsor
J. Guy Revelle, Jr.	Murfreesboro
Emma Gay Stephenson	Durham
Russell L. Stephenson	Wilson
Willis Stephenson	Va. Beach
Dewey H. Wells	Elizabeth City
H. D. White	Rocky Mount

General Counsels

J. Guy Revelle, Jr., General Counsel	Murfreesboro
L. Frank Burleson, Assistant General Counsel	Murfreesboro





The Administration

- Bruce E. Whitaker President of the College
B. Franklin Lowe, Jr. Dean of the College
Ben C. Sutton. Business Manager
R. Clayton Lewis Dean of Students
Bobby S. Cross Director of Development
R. Hargus Taylor. Chaplain to the College
James G. Garrison Director of Athletics
Darrell H. Nicholson Registrar
Philip L. Royce Director of College Relations
Charles H. Watson, Jr. Associate Director of Development
Clifton S. Collins Director of Financial Aid
Bennett J. Utley. Director of Admissions
Michael C. Bradley. Admissions
Linda Faye Eure Admissions
Linda S. Owens Director of Campus Programming
Diane T. Wood. Director of Counseling and
Career Development
Charlotte McMinn Guidance Counselor
Colin Steele Counselor
James Earl Dilday Coordinator of Title III Program
Roy G. Winslow Associate Dean of Students
A. Linda Hassell. Director of Institutional Research
W. J. Parker Bursar
Sarah G. Wright Director of Health Services
Jack Hassell Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds
E. Frank Stephenson, Jr. Project Director-Upward Bound
and Special Services
Carla S. Chamblee. Counselor-Upward Bound



The Faculty

- Bruce E. Whitaker (1957)** President of the College
B.A., Wake Forest University
B.D., T.H.M., Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Additional Graduate Study, George Peabody College for Teachers
- B. Franklin Lowe, Jr. (1964)** Dean of the College, Religion
B.A., Furman University
B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
Ph.D., Emory University
- Betty N. Batchelor, (1961)** English, Spanish
B.A., Atlantic Christian College
M.A., Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina
at Chapel Hill, Universidad Interamericana
- Sandra N. Boyce, (1978)** English, Drama
B.A., M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Robert W. Brown, (1963)** Music
B.A., Atlantic Christian College
M.Ed., Florida State University
Additional Graduate Study, Catholic University, Wake Forest University,
East Carolina University, Boston University
- Robert J. Burke, (1980)** Physical Education
B.S., Campbell College
M.A., North Carolina A. & T. State University
- James M. Chamblee, (1959)** Music, Chairman
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A., Columbia University
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Department of Fine Arts
- Dwight Gray Collier, (1976)** Printing Technology
A.G.A., Chowan College
B.S., East Carolina University
Graduate Study, Rochester Institute of Technology
- Janet H. Collins, (1964)** Physical Education
B.S., Westhampton College of the University of Richmond
Graduate Study, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.Ed., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Additional Graduate Study, Texas Women's University, University
of North Carolina at Greensboro, Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Rocky Mountain College,
George William College, Texas A&M University, Wake Forest University
- Anna Belle Crouch, (1958)** English
B.S., Southeast Missouri University
M.R.E., Additional Graduate Study, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., Columbia University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, Union Theological Seminary,
Virginia State College, College of William and Mary
- John H. Davis, (1981)** English
B.A., University of Montevello
M.A., Auburn University
Ph.D., Auburn University
- Stacy Lee Deavours, (1980)** Government, Economics
B.A., University of Montevello
M.A., Western Kentucky University
Additional Graduate Study, University of Montevello

140—*The Directory*

James B. Dewar, (1967) Science
B.A., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Colorado State University, Oregon State University, Louisiana State University, Appalachian State University, East Texas State University, Georgia Southern University, Syracuse University

Phyllis D. Dewar, (1966) Science
A.B., East Carolina University
M.S.T., Illinois Wesleyan University
Additional Graduate Study, Louisiana State University, Oregon State University, East Texas State University, Indiana State University, University of Pennsylvania

Andrea T. Eason, (1969) Business
A.A., Independence Community College
B.S., Kansas State College
M.Ed., Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Additional Graduate Study, Kansas State College, Memphis State University, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, University of South Alabama, Old Dominion University

Patricia B. Edwards, (1961) Business
B.S., M.A., Appalachian State University
Additional Graduate Study, University of Nebraska (correspondence), Appalachian State University

Patsy Edwards, (1981) Printing Technology
A.G.A., Chowan College
B.S., Georgia Southern College

Garth Dalmain Faile, (1971) Chemistry, Chairman,
Department of Science
B.S., University of Alabama
M.A.T., University of Montevallo
M.S., Auburn University
Ph.D., Auburn University

James G. Garrison, (1958) Physical Education
Director of Athletics
A.A., Gardner-Webb College
B.A., Western Carolina University
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of South Carolina, University of California-Santa Barbara Extension

Herman W. Gatewood, (1963) Printing Technology, Chairman
Department of Graphic Communications
Attended Danville Technical Institute,
Graphic Arts Diploma
Additional Study, Chowan College, Old Dominion University

Douglas Lloyd Gleason, (1978) Photography
A.A.S., Randolph Technical Institute
B.A., University of South Florida
M.A., University of Florida

John W. Gosnell, (1971) Social Science
B.A., Bridgewater College
B.D., Bethany Theological Seminary
M.A., DePaul University
S.T.M., Boston University
M.A.C.T., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University

James B. Graham, (1977) Newswriting
B.A., University of Maryland
B.C.S., Benjamin Franklin University

- Acheson A. Harden, Jr., (1970)** **Mathematics**
B.A., Williams College
M.A., North Carolina State University at Raleigh
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, University of Maine, Illinois State University,
James Mason University.
- Geraldine L. Harris, (1966)** **Head Librarian**
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Florida State University
- John P. Harris, (1964)** **Science**
A.A., Louisburg College
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, North Carolina State University,
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University
- Jerry Lee Hawkins, (1958)** **Physical Education**
A.A., Gardner-Webb College
B.S., M.A., Western Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill,
University of Michigan, University of California-Santa Barbara Extension, Azusa
Pacific College (correspondence)
- George L. Hazelton, (1966)** **Science**
B.S., East Carolina University
M.A., Wake Forest University
Additional Graduate Study, West Virginia University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh,
University of South Carolina, East Carolina University, James Madison University
- Hattie R. Jones, (1965)** **Business**
B.S., Concord College
M.Ed., Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Additional Graduate Study, University of Tennessee, College of William and Mary, University
of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of Dayton, University of South Alabama
Memphis State University
- R. Clayton Lewis, (1968)** **Dean of Students, History**
B.A., Wake Forest University
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Rinda M. Metz, (1979)** **Art**
B.A., Indiana University
M.F.A., Tulane University
Graduate Study, Gorham State College of University of Maine, Virginia Commonwealth University
- R. Hugh Middleton, Jr., (1976)** **Music**
B.M., Mississippi College
M.M., North Texas State University
D.M.A., North Texas State University
- Stanley A. Mitchell, (1977)** **Art**
B.F.A., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Virginia Commonwealth University
- Robert G. Mulder, Jr., (1965)** **English**
A.A., Chowan College
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Richmond,
University of Mississippi
- Darrell H. Nicholson, (1968)** **Registrar, English**
B.A., University of Illinois
M.S., Southern Illinois University
M.A., University of Louisville
Additional Graduate Study, University of New Hampshire

- David W. Parker, (1973)** Art
A. A. Campbell College
B. A., M. F. A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study: Melbourne University, National Gallery Art School, East Carolina University
- Earl H. Parker, (1969)** Religion
B. A., Wake Forest University
M. Div., Yale University
Ph. D., University of Edinburgh
Additional Graduate Study, Duke University, University of Manchester
- Charles L. Paul, (1963).** Social Science
A. A., Chowan College
B. A., Carson Newman College
B. D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
M. A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University,
European Study Tour, State University of New York College at Brockport
- Rufus Allen Pridgen, (1979)** English
B. A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M. A., East Carolina University
Ph. D., Florida State University
- Rowland S. Pruette, (1967)** Religion, Acting Chairman,
Department of Religion and Philosophy
B. A., Wake Forest University
B. D. M. A., Duke University
Additional Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary, Hebrew Union College, Biblical
and Archaeological School
- Thomas E. Ruffin, Jr. (1957)** Business, Acting Chairman
Department of Business
B. S., M. A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Northwestern University, Georgia State
College, East Carolina University
- Carol S. Sexton, (1966)** Assistant Librarian
A. A., Lees-McRae Junior College
B. A., North Carolina Wesleyan College
M. L. S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Warren G. Sexton, (1959)** Social Science, Acting Chairman
Department of Social Science
A. A., Lees-McRae Junior College
B. S., M. A., Appalachian State University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Wesley L. Shrewsbury, (1970)** Mathematics
B. S., Concord College
M. Ed., University of Georgia
Additional Graduate Study, University of Virginia, University of South Carolina
- Carl H. Simmons (1963)** Mathematics, Chairman,
Department of Mathematics
B. S., Union University
M. A., West Virginia University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, Rutgers University, Oklahoma State
University, Vanderbilt University
- William B. Sowell, (1955)** Printing Technology
A. A., Diploma in Graphic Arts, Chowan College
B. S., East Carolina University
Graduate Study, East Carolina University
- Brownie H. Stancil, (1976)** Mathematics
A. B., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
M. A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University

Daniel C. Surface (1970-1975, 1979) **Physical Education, Chairman**
Department of Physical Education
A. B., Guilford College
M.S., University of Tennessee
Additional Graduate Study, College of William and Mary, University of
North Carolina-Greensboro, Virginia Polytechnic Institute,
Azusa Pacific College

Gilbert A. Tripp, Jr., (1967) **Science**
B.S., Campbell College
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Converse College, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh

Linda E. Tripp, (1969) **Science**
A.A., Campbell College
B.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University

Fleming G. Vinson, (1978) **Spanish/French**
A.B., University of Georgia
M.A., University of Georgia
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Dorothy A. Wallace, (1965) **Business**
B.S., Radford College
M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Additional Graduate Study, University of Maryland, University of Missouri, University of South Alabama

L. M. Wallace, Jr., (1958) **Business**
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Colorado State College, North Carolina State University at Raleigh,
University of Missouri

Ann S. Waring, (1970) **English**
A.A., Averett College
A.B., Baylor University
M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., West Virginia University
Additional Graduate Study, Marshall University, University of Maryland, Old Dominion
University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Detroit

Esther A. Whitaker, (1957) **Religion**
B.S., Appalachian State University
M.R.E., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers
Additional Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary, Hebrew Union College Biblical and
Archaeological School

G. Kenneth Wolfskill, (1973) **English, Chairman**
Department of Literature and Language
B.S., Samford University
M.A., University of Kentucky
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Additional Graduate Study, University of Florida

Katherine R. Wood, (1977) **Assistant Librarian**
B.A., Meredith College
M.A.E., East Carolina University
M.L.S., East Carolina University

Norman Edward Wooten, (1967) **Mathematics**
B.S., Wake Forest University
M.A., Wake Forest University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, The College of William and Mary

The Emeriti

Undine W. Barnhill, (1965-1978) English

B. A., Meredith College
M. A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Lafayette College, Harvard University, University of North Carolina
at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh,
University of London, Appalachian State University

Frances W. Coleman, (1953-1968) Religion, English

B. S., Radford College
B. M. T., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
M. R. E., Presbyterian General Assembly Training School
Additional Graduate Study, Duke University, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary,
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

John M. McSweeney, (1952-1968) Graphic Arts, Chairman

B. S., Bissell College
Graduate Study, University of Pennsylvania, Temple University
Master Printer
Department of Graphic Arts

Daisy Lou Mixon, (1951-1978) Religion, Chairman

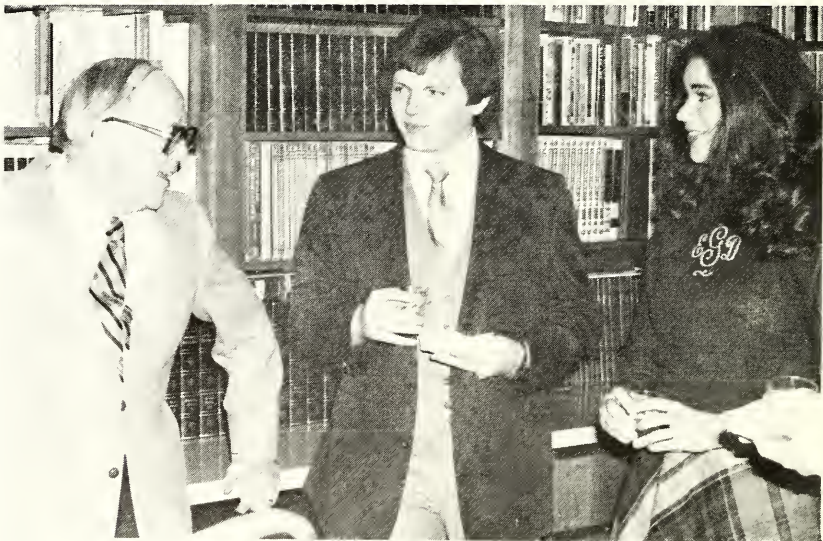
B. A. Winthrop College
B. R. E., M. R. E., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Additional Graduate Study, New York University, Union Theological Seminary
Department of Religion and Philosophy

Almira H. Ockerman, (1965-1974) Nursing, Chairman

B. S., University of Minnesota
M. N. A., University of Minnesota
Additional Graduate Study, Washington University at St. Louis, New York University
Department of Nursing

Bela Udvarnoki, (1952-1963) Social Science

Undergraduate Degree, University of Budapest
Th. M., Ph. D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Additional Graduate Study, University of Hamburg, University of Chicago



Student Directory

Sophomores

A

- Abdah, Imad Mahmud
Cumberland College
Lebanon, TN 37087
- Adell, Shelia
Peachtree Ct., Apt. 37
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- Albertson, Floyd Herman
114 Bank St.
Suffolk, Va. 23435
- Alexander, Sharon Lynn
403 East Queen St.
Edenton, NC 27932
- Allison, Denise Marie
112 Pender St.
Suffolk, Va. 23434
- Al-Zayyat, Maher Ahmed
Al-Sharhabeer St.
Al-Nogra, State of Kuwait
- Anderson, Ernest Allen
Rt. 2, Box 126
Vanceboro, NC 28586
- Arai, Masayoshi (Mike)
No. 2, Kuye Doctor Navab
Jay Shah, Isfahan, Iran
- Armstrong, Jeffrey Thomas
423 Holly Dr.
Jacksonville, NC 28540
- Arnette, Jon Richard
Rt. 3
Dillion, SC 29536
- Arrington, Michael Anthony
Rt. 2 Box 47
Madison, VA 22727
- Atkins, Keith Mitchell
611 W. 38th St.
Norfolk, VA 23508
- Atkinson, Sharee Carol
Rt. 3 Box 218
Petersburg, VA 23803
- Atwell, Calvin Keith
Rt. 3, Box 388
Rochelle, VA 22738
- B**
- Baines, Theresa Lynn
2913 Duke of York Dr.
Chesapeake, VA 23321
- Banks, Sharon Frances
1649 Chesapeake Dr.
Chesapeake, VA 23321
- Barber, Kenneth Ray
1313 Yeadon Rd.
Chesapeake, VA 23324
- Bassett, Ronald Greg
Rt. 1, Box 290
Ocean City, MD 21842
- Beaman, Lisa Carol
1228 Kamichict
Virginia Beach, VA 23451
- Belch, Judy Carol
Rt. 2, Box 140
Conway, NC 27820
- Bell, Kathleen Marie
43 Beth Ellen Dr.
Lewisburg, PA 17837
- Belmonte, Roy Nichols
616 Temple Ave.
Emporia, VA 23847
- Bess, Rodney Owen
2804 Gordon St.
Hopewell, VA 23860
- Bishop, John Raymond
28 Ashley St.
Sumter, SC 29150
- Blackwell, Lawrence Stewart
1485 Old Durham Rd.
Roxboro, NC 27573
- Blubaugh, Jon Margue
P.O. Box 246
Boykins, VA 23827
- Boone, Charlotte Vennattia
Rt. 2 Box 106
Gates, NC 27937
- Boone, Sarah Marie
Rt. 1, Box 50
Gates, NC 27937
- Boortalary, Forood
1919 N. Daniel St., Apt. 304
Arlington, VA
- Borrell, Andrew James, Jr.
97 Franklin St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
- Borrell, Clifton David
140 Vance St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
- Borsch, Michael A.
Box 800
Williamsburg, VA 23185
- Boyce, Hope A.
Box 7
Tyner, NC 27980
- Boyens, Kahla Rene
102 Vine
Havelock, NC
- Bracy, Anthony Roger
103 Edgewood Dr.
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- Braish, Bassem Farid
Rahed Al-Salem St.
Al-Nakib Bldg.
Sertect-Store, Kuwait
- Brasie, Rebecca Gay
9113 Southwick St.
Fairfax, VA 22031
- Braxton, Kathy Louise
Rt. 2 Box 7-B
N. Pittsboro, Nc. 27312

- Brett, Howard Stanley, Jr.
222 Woodridge Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Brewer, Everette L.
2701 North Ave.
Richmond Ave.
- Bridgewater, Bennie
Rt. 6, Box 409-B
Richmond, VA 23231
- Britt, Julie Ann
103 Forest Circle
Murfreesboro, NC 17855
- Brown, Ronald Ellis
Rt. 4, Box 29
Andrews, SC 29510
- Buffaloe, Barry Dewitt
1609 South St.
Durham, NC 27707
- Bunche, Terre Denise
1509 B Burgundy St.
Raleigh, NC 27610
- Burke, Grady Pierce II
123 Marshall Circle
Greenwood, SC 29646
- Burke, Susan M.
2003 Denis Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20902
- Butler, Donna Renee
Rt. 2, Box 274
Lillington, NC 27546
- C**
- Canady, Larry Vernell
Rt. 9, Box 104
Kinston, NC 28501
- Carneal, Susan Fay
Box 57
Milford, VA 22515
- Carter, Lori C.
564 N. Coles Ave.
Maple Shade, NJ 08052
- Carter, Teresa A.
6913 Lakeway Dr.
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
- Carter, Valerie
1323 23rd St.
Newport News, VA 23185
- Carter, Wesley Hicks
Rt. 1, Box 12A
Milford, VA 22514
- Cary, Jonathan L.
217 N. Gordan St.
Alexandria, VA 22304
- Caviness, William R., Jr.
1600 Morganton Dr., Apt. 4
Fayetteville, NC 28305
- Chasteen, William Fred, Jr.
727 Coswell Beach Rd.
Southport, NC 28461
- Childress, Thomas Reid
1603 Melinda Dr.
Altavista, VA 24517

146—Student Directory

- Coates, Everette Franklin
Box 614
West Point, VA 23181
- Cobb, Andre Allen
Box 381
Raeform, NC 28376
- Coles, Burgess
Rt. 1, Box 125
Hopkins, SC 29061
- Collette, Earlyne F.
1311 Moton Place
Raleigh, NC 27601
- Collins, Brenda Lee
Rt. 1, Box 81-E
Marshville, NC 28103
- Cook, Michael Lee
431 Ridge St.
Honesdale, PA 18431
- Cooke, Sarah D.
Rt. 3, Box 76
Enfield, NC 27823
- Cooke, Stephen R.
14 Langley Ave.
Newport News, VA 23601
- Copeland, Tina Marie
2027 Kilby Lane
Suffolk, VA 23434
- Cornatzer, Jeff Lynn
Rt. 4
Mocksville, NC 27028
- Corser, William Michael
5332 Manning Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28213
- Creswell, Charles C.
340 Circleview Dr.
Shelby, NC 28150
- Crowder, Joseph Newkirk
Rt. 1
Garner, NC 27529
- Culp, Carol Lynn
Box 208
New London, NC 28127
- Currier, James Clifford
404 Longwood Terrace
Roxboro, NC 27573
- Curry, Thomas H.
Box 422
Rich Square, NC 27869
- Cutrone, Carmen Robert
4920 Morro Blvd.
Portsmouth, VA 23703
- D**
- Dalton, William Moser
Rt. 1, Box 242
Eden, NC 27288
- Daniels, Henry Hallett
710 Stokes St.
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- Daniels, Lisa K.
1907 Belgrave
Richmond, VA 23229
- Davenport, Bern G.
415 Franklin Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Daves, Richard Duane
Rt. 2, Box 128
Shelby, NC 28150
- Davies, Lloyd Evan
8029 W. Mt. Bella Rd.
Richmond, VA 23235
- Davis, Freddie H.
103 South Amity St.
Morganton, NC 28655
- Davis, P. Wayne
Rt. 3, Box 229
Apex, NC 27502
- Davis, Rory Curtis
16 Rouse St.
Honea Path, SC 29654
- Dean, David Blackham
401 Jackson St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
- Dearborn, Charlene Lynn
912 Marbrook Ln.
York, PA 17404
- DeHart, Kathy Lynn
Rt. 1, Box 496
Stoneville, NC 27048
- Dekle, Jonathan D.
1907 Sedgfield Dr.
Kinston, NC 28501
- Delano, Mark P.
1459 Dewberry St.
McLean, VA 22101
- Dickerson, Richard Dennis
50106 Green Oak Dr.
Durham, NC 27712
- Diffie, Darryl Lewis
Rt. 1, Box B
Churchroad, VA 23833
- Dixon, Sandra Marie
344 Hunter St.
South Macon Ex.
Jesop, GA 31545
- Dize, Alice Hamner
17 Ames St.
Onancock, VA 23417
- Dorris, Patrick William
1037 Ewell Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23455
- Douglas, Judy Lashell
1305 Boykin Ave.
Sanford, NC 27330
- Douglas, Mark Edward
P. O. Box 132
Norge, VA 23127
- Downie, George Robert
3 Providence Sq.
Greenville, SC
- Drake, Michael William
Star Rt. 1, BOX 13-B
Jackson, NC 27845
- Draper, Barbara Jean
210 Spring St.
Emporia, VA 23847
- Duckles, John Lawrence
44 Countrywood Dr.
Morris Plains, NJ 07950
- Duley, Michael Van
4507 Sanders Ln.
Catharpin, VA 22018
- E**
- Ebert, Lynne Allyson
Box 12
Harrellsville, NC 27942
- Edwards, Joey A.
Rt. 2, Box 207-A
Walstonburg, NC 27888
- Elmore, Belinda Joyce
Box 67
Deep Run, NC 28525
- Emangitil, Benny Michael
Box 419 Fallalop Uliithi
Yap EC1 96943
- Emory, Scott Lassiter
Box 172
Rich Square, NC 27869
- Ezeh, Ifeanyi Felix
Nosco Ltd.
67 Hospital Rd., Box 1448
Aba, Imo, Nigeria
- F**
- Fazzi, Joseph Anthony
30 Wheatland Dr.
Hampton, VA 23666
- Fleming Nancy C.
Rt. 3, Box 189
Littleton, NC 27850
- Fleming, Patricia A.
40 Greentree Dr.
W. Chester, PA 19380
- Fletcher, David G.
Rt. 3, Box 235R
Glen Allen, VA 23060
- Forehand, Michelle Gray
206 Colony Rd.
Newport News, VA 23602
- Fortune, Floyd Edward
Box 61
Bowling Green, VA 22427
- Fortune, Timothy B.
511 Watson
Thomasville, NC 27360
- Foust, Kevan
Box 3704
404 10th St.
Gibsonville, NC 27249
- French, Judith Gay
152 Lynn Haven Ave.
Henderson, NC 27536
- G**
- Gambrell, William E.
3034 Lynnhaven Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23451
- Gant, Rosetta
Rt. 1, Box 108
Huger, SC 29450
- Gardiner, Martin Larry
Rt. 1, Box 416 M
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
- Gardner, Michael G.
2828 Benchory Rd.
Winter Park, FL 32792
- Garrett, Clyde Blaine
P. O. Box 37
Victoria, VA 23974
- Ghaffari, Farhad
Eigenhaven Ave.
Shadmehr St.
Tehran, Iran
- Ghods, Mohammad
1425 Rhode Island Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20005
- Giandlonato, Carol Gail
Hartford Rd.
Delran, NJ 08075

Gilliam, Krishna Phyllis
P. O. Box 412
Windsor, NC 27983

Glover, Frederick Kenneth
Rt. 1, Box 350
Hope Mills, NC 28348

Goodwin, Kenneth Earl
4215 Clifford St.
Portsmouth, VA 23707

Goodwyn, Richard Edward
Rt. 1, Box 4
Disputanta, VA 23842

Gordon, Jeff Gaile
322 Matthews Mint Hill Rd.
Matthews, NC 28105

Gore, Jacqueline Wleghmenia
Rt. 2, Box 355-B
Supply, NC 28462

Gorse, Deborah Jean
4 Kearney Ave.
Harriman, NY 10926

Goss, Nikki Jan
1810 Euclid Rd.
Durham, NC 27713

Graham, Joni Sheree
205 Lakeview Ave.
Colonial Heights, VA 23834

Graham, Lloyd Curtis
316 East Central
Maxton, NC 28364

Grant, Michael
2516 Bennett Yard Rd.
Charleston Heights, SC

Green, Anthony Lynn
8 Evelyn Ct.
Front Royal, VA 22630

Greer, James
Rt. 1, Box 39
Aulander, NC 27805

Greer, Phyllis D.
Rt. 1, Box 550
Aulander, NC 27805

Greggs, William Keith
Rt. 1, Box 79
West Point, VA 23181

Gregory, Bertha Teresa
P. O. Box 43
Camden, NC 27921

Griffin, Leslie Kim
1212 Morning Glory Ave.
Durham, NC 27701

Grissett, David
Rt. 1, Box 216
Ash, NC 28420

Grulke, Donald L.
624 N. Willey
Seaford, DE 19973

H

Hailey, Kandy Lynn
413 Patriot Ln.
Chesapeake, VA 23325

Hall, Gary
831 Locust St.
Herndon, VA 22070

Hall, James A.
801 Peyton St
Raleigh, NC 27610

Hamilton, Patrick Alexander
Naiera P. O.
Gloucester Co, VA 23122

Hankinson, Donna Lanier
8410 Danford Ct.
Springfield, VA 22152

Harbour, Norman Wayne
3560 Beechmont Dr.
Newport News, VA 23602

Hardenstine, James Robert
602 Persimmon Ct.
Severna Park, MD 21146

Harper, Hannah L.
626 Peachtree St.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Harrell, Ray Overton
108 Pecan Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Harris, Ronwood Lyndale
2708 Bromley St.
Raleigh, NC 27610

Harris, William Leo
P. O. Box 34
Collegetown, PA 19426

Harrison, Steve Leon
509 Center St.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Hartwell, Andrea C.
224 Grove St.
Charleston, SC

Hassell, Diane Lorraine
107 Brewer Ave.
Suffolk, VA 23434

Hawkins, Nathaniel
Rt. 2, Box 189-A
Warrenton, NC 27589

Hayes, Michael J.
1816 Porter Ave.
Suitland, MD 20023

Hedrick, Jeremiah E.
P. O. Box 94
Sedalia, NC 27342

Heinritz, Colen C.
782 Dividing Rd.
Severna Park, MD 21126

Heisinger, Thomas R.
P. O. Box 155
Windham, NC

Hendrix, Cindy Ann
Rt. 1, Box 109-A
Hobbsville, NC 27946

Herbin, Robin
Rt. 3, Box 45
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Hill, Daniel Franklin
Rt. 2, Box 79 A
Rockingham, NC 28379

Hill, Garmi W.
3018 Walsh St.
Winston Salem, NC 27107

Hill, Samuel
Rt. 3, Box 117
Windsor, NC 27983

Hilton, James William
511 Glenview Rd.
Enfield, NC 27823

Hinds, Randy E.
Rt. 2, Box 372
Trinity, NC 27370

Hipp, Jon W.
3243 High Land
Fairfax, VA 22031

Hoff, Bruce E.
RD 2, Box 422
Coopersburg, PA 18036

Hogan, Noreen Elizabeth
121 Troy Hills Rd.
Whippany, NJ 07981

Hoggard, Gav Melody
Rt. 2, Box 142
Colerain, NC 27924

Homsher, Christine E.
5340 Bosworth Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Howell, Sandra J.
636 Woodland Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Hudson, Alison Bridget
Rt. 3, Box 172
Virgilina, VA 24598

Huffman, Lisa Ann
2705 Campbell Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27606

Hughes, Priscilla
520 Georgetown Rd.
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Humphries, Kim Renee
408 Gilbert St.
Hampton, VA 23666

Hunter, Mark Jon
525 Ludlow
Lawrenceburg, IN 47028

J

Jackson, Brenda Lee
P. O. Box 17
St. Stephens, VA 23148

Jackson, Gaffney J.
2152 Tillmore St
Charleston, SC

Jackson, Marcis J.
104 N. Perry St.
Hertford, NC 27944

Jackson, Sylvia Ann
P. O. Box 198
Drakes Branch, VA 23937

Jackson, Wayne Russell
Rt. 1, Box 124
Kinston, NC 28501

Jarrett, George, IH
Star Route, Box 169
Waverly, VA 23890

Jenkins, Eugene Cooke
P. O. Box 271
Aulander, NC 27805

Jennings, Maudie Mae
P. O. Box 16
Pendleton, NC 27862

Jernigan, Richard E.
Rt. 1, Box 41
Woodland, NC 27897

Jeter, Gayla
Rt. 1, Box 80
Ivor, VA 23866

Jewell, Jeffrey Alan
32 Shurtleff Ave.
South Paris, Maine 04281

Johnson, Annette
Rt. 3, Box 120 C
Hertford, NC 27944

Johnson, Glenda M.
5999 Clearsprings Rd
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Johnson, James Harold
1725 Joi Circle
Richmond, VA 23228

Johnson, Linda Faye
Rt. 1, Box 605
Dudley, NC 28333

148—Student Directory

Jones, Junius (Jay) Linwood
Rt. 2, Box 441 D
Hopewell, VA 23860

Jones, Penelope W.
100 S. Granville
Edenton, NC 27932

Joyce, Gary Gordon
315 Letcher Ave.
Lexington, VA 24450

Joyner, Brenda Cornelia
Rt. 1, Box 130-B
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Joyner, Reuben John
Rt. 4, Box 286
Tarboro, NC 27886

K

Kayea, Sam E.
Box 192
Liberia

Keen, Nancy Lee
8800 Brook view Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27612

Keenan, Sherry A.
66 Springbrook Rd.
Springfield, NJ 27081

Keene, Darlene J.
Rt. 3, Box 128
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Kellam, Ann Willis
Box 25
Onley, VA 23418

Kello Antoinette Lee
Rt. 1, Box 377
Courtland, VA 23837

Kilbourne, Andrew C.
612 Twintree Rd.
Salisbury, MD 21801

Kirkland, David Wilson
P. O. Box 407
Boykins, VA 23847

Knight, William Jeffery
Rt. 1, Box 240-D
Bethel, NC 27812

Kovacs, David Arthur
212 Caisson Rd.
Hampton, VA 23669

L

Lacivita, Stephen P.
301 Pendleton Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27409

Laney, Steven B.
3722 Litchfield Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28211

Laudenslager, John D.
Rt. 3, Box 484
Stafford, VA 22554

Lawson, Keith Randall
Rt. 1
Lawsonville, NC 27022

LeBreux, Diane
924 Morgan Trail
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Lee, Erica Anne
High St.
Gatesville, NC 27938

Lee, Larry P.
RD #3, Box 752A
Milford, DE 19963

Leman, David Paul
Rt. 1 Box 378
Waldorf, MD 20601

Lennon, Felicia Kaye
2413 Owen St.
Durham, NC 27703

Leong, Jane P.
5000 Lafayette St.
Hopewell, VA 23860

Lester, Willie Lee
Rt. 1, Box 20C
Rowland, NC 28383

Livesay, Darrell T.
113 North Ave.
Hopewell, VA 23860

Love, Heather S.
12112 Augusta Dr.
Glen Dale, MD 20769

Lumpkins, Robert K.
3 Colonial Apt.
Rockville, ND 20852

M

McDaniel, Gregory Wayne
4304 Whitney
Charleston, SC 29405

McDaniels, Clifton E.
Rt. 6, Box 258
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

McDaniels, Woody Ross
Rt. 6, Box 258
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

McGinnis, Michael J.
Penna Ave.
Central Hall, PA 16828

McLaurin, Chris Ann
918 E. Elm St.
Goldsboro, NC 27530

MacKenzie, William David
6 Gloria Ct.
Hampton, VA 23666

Maher, Richard R., Jr.
400 Bertmin St.
Johnstown, PA 15904

Mahmoud, Abdelrehman Ahmed
Cumberland College
Lebanon, TN

Maluwelmeng, Simon S.
Falalop Woleai
Yap, ECI 96943

Mandra, Kimberly S.
205 Perry Dr.
Moorestown, NJ 08057

Maness, Charles (Chuck) Robertson
529 Rapids St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Maness, Joseph Grant
Rt. 1, Box 53
Carhage, NC 28327

Mangas, Louis G.
Rt. 2, Box 156-A
Zebulon, NC 27597

Mangum, Dwight Thaddeus
111 Shady Hill Dr.
Roxboro, NC 27573

Mann, Janet Leigh
1600 Forest Dr.
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Massoomzadeh, Massood
#89 Avosaed St.
Tehran, Iran

Matos, Jose R.
Cond. Villas del Mar Este
Isla Verde

Mayo, Danny Freeman
Box 44
Aurora, NC 27806

Melvin, Delbert Earl
2238 Alic Ave.
Oxon Hill, MD 20021

Midgett, Kaye Wrenn
Box 129
Rodanthe, NC 27968

Midiri, Tina Marie
2516-C Hannin Dr.
Wilmington, DE 19810

Millen, Steven
216 South 49th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19139

Miller, Cynthia
608 Cardiff Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23455

Mintz, John Edward
476 Coleman Ave.
Orangeburg, SC 29115

Moloney, Thomas Milton
Buckingham Farm
Chestertown, MD 21620

Moore, Mark Roberts
4214 Selkirk Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22032

Moore, Michael Todd
106 Woodland Rd.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Moran, Gerry Ann
5806 Kennett Pike
Centerville, DE 19807

Mosley, Elton
Wright St.
Burgaw, NC 28425

Mosley, Teresa
Rt. 1, Box 6
Triplet, VA 23886

Murphy, Allan R.
Rt. 2, Box 680
McLeansville, NC 27301

Murphy, Michael R.
64CE Penny Dr.
Walkill, NY 12589

Myers, Alonza
Rt. 4, Box 477A
Kinston, NC

N

Naff, Joanna
2120 Lovers Ln.
Wilmington, DE 19810

Nelson, Karen Ruth
349 W. Palmyra Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Newbern, Michele
Rt. 1, Box 145F
Como, NC 27818

Newman, Susan Warren
Aylett, VA 23009

Newsome, Donald Alvin
1000 Everett
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Newton, Charles Mayo
Rt. 1
New Canton, VA 23123

Nichols, Jeff D.
900 4th St.
Delaware City, DE 19706

Norman, Michael A.
411 Hemphill
Brevard, NC 28712

Norman, Phyllis Jean
Rt. 1, Box 66-A
Sunbury, NC 27979

O

Owen, Paul Dixon
110 Mayflower Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27403

Owens, Barry Kent
2408 Ketch Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23451

P

Page, William Kemper
512 N. Park St.
Mullins, SC 29574

Parkin, Charlene
P. O. Box 763
Beaufort, NC 28516

Partin, Charles Henry
211 Madison
Cape Charles, VA 23310

Patrick, Scotlyn Patricia
208 Brookletts Ave.
Easton, MD 21601

Paul, Mary Beth
624 Piney Point Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Payne, Ola V.
Rt. 5, Box 10
Spotsylvania, VA 22553

Peoples, William H., Jr.
Rt. 2, Box 167 C
Bear Creek, NC 27207

Perry, Charles Edward
433 Earl
Alexandria, VA 22314

Perry, William Michael
186 Hawthorne Dr.
Winchester, VA 22601

Phillips, Kenneth Allen
Rt. 1, Box 385-1
Greenville, NC 27834

Phillips, William Lyle
Rt. 1, Box 385-1
Greenville, NC 27834

Phoenix, Kenneth L.
Rt. 2, Box 46-A
Prince George, VA 23875

Pishner, Jeffery Bryan
5719 N. 25 St.
Arlington, VA 22207

Plyler, Deborah Ann
P. O. Box 658
Atlantic Beach, VA 28512

Poole, Kenneth W.
Rt. 2, Box 45 A
Clinton, NC

Powell, William Lawson, II
338 Sanders Dr.
Portsmouth, VA 23701

Price, Beverly Matoka
Rt. 4, Box 667
Mebane, NC 27302

Pridgen, Kenneth James
Rt. 3, Box 231 B
Keyville, VA 23947

Prillaman, Jeffrey Donnell
5409 Forest Oakes DR
Greensboro, NC 27406

Pruden, Mickel B.
P. O. Box 250
Woodland, NC 27897

Pugh, William
506 E. Washington St.
Lewisburg, West VA 24901

Purdy, Ann Linton
Rt. 1
Gettysburg, PA 17325

Purgason, Donna R.
P. O. Box 61
Winton, NC 27986

R

Rainwater, James R., Jr.
3401 Vinton St.
Hopewell, VA 23860

Redd, Kirk
Rt. 5, Box 33
Martinsville, VA 24112

Reese, Ernest Bryant
623 Pleasant St.
South Hill, VA 23970

Revelle, Daniel Young
Holly Hill Rd.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Reynolds, Denise Michelle
5316 Thornbury Ln.
Virginia Beach, VA 23162

Reynolds, Kelly Randolph
Fritzelec St.
Glasgow, VA 24555

Riccio, Pamela Ann
350 Success Ave.
Bridgeport, CT 06610

Richardson, Margaret E.
P. O. Box 504
Cheriton, VA 23316

Rigsbee, Linda Kay
5204 Newhall Rd.
Durham, NC 27713

Robertson, Don W.
1833 Lawton Bluff Rd.
Matthews, NC 28105

Robinson, Donald S.
1316 Oakmont Place
Norfolk, VA 23513

Rose, Michael Darin
371 Franklin Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Royal, J. Mike
4876 Woody Mill Rd
Greensboro, NC 27406

Royals, Ronny Fritts
Rt. 4, Box 13
Trinity, NC 27370

Sanders, Karen Helene
1514 Rhem Ave.
New Bern, NC 28560

Sanders, Steve Frank
1514 Rhem Ave.
New Bern, NC 28560

Sanderson, David Herbert
Rt. 1
Harrells, NC 28444

Schmitt, William
120 Evelyrt Ave
Pt. St. Lucie, FL 33452

Schulz, Jody John
Cox's Neck Rd.
Chester, MD 21619

Schultz, Robert M.
Rt. 1
Sayre, PA 18840

Scott, William Anthony
1205 Hazelnut Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27610

Sewell, Richard
P. O. Box 134
Earl, NC 28038

Sexton, Warren G.
303 Holly Hill Rd
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Seymour, Jack David
4911 Redwood Dr
Fayetteville, NC 28304

Shekoohi, Shahram
P. O. Box 1069
(Jamestown College)
Jamestown, ND 58401

Sidney, Deborah Renae
Rt. 2, Box 74
Oxford, NC 27565

Sieber, Navarre Patricia
7460 Plantation Rd.
Plantation, FL 33317

Simmons, Jane Rose
Rt. 4, Box 86
Waverly, VA 23890

Small, Karen Lynn
702 West 4th St
North St.
Summerville, SC 29438

Smallwood, Tanya M.
Rt. 1, Box 239 B
Windsor, NC 27983

Smith, Keith Earl
Rt. 1, Box 518
Trenton, NC 28585

Smith, Kenneth M.
150 Mercer Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28405

Smith, Keva Renae
306 Slenn Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27105

Smith, Larry
P. O. Box 86
Aulander, NC 27805

Snow, Richard Troy
P. O. Box 329
Haw River, NC 27258

Sowell, Wanda Jean
115 Pecan Dr
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Speight, Jeffrey Joseph
Waterworks Rd.
Wilson, NC 27893

Sperlazza, Raymond Clayton
Rt. 2, Box 114 B
Toronto, Ohio 43964

S

Saleh, Samir Mohammad Khamis
Cumberland College
Lebanon, TN

150—Student Directory

Spivey, Donna W
Norfleet Ave.
Kelford, NC 27847

Stafford, John Sylvester
804 Tender Place
Shelby, NC 28150

Stanley, Lawrence S., Jr.
1301 Earl Dr.
Wilmington, NC 28405

Stanton, James Edward
Rt. 1, Box 117
Clio, SC 29525

Stephens, Donnie
411 N. 3rd St
Jesup, GA 31545

Stokes, Brenda G.
Rt. 2, Box 645
Williamston, NC 27892

Stoneham, Paul Derrick
Riverside Box 88
Lively, VA 22507

Strickland, Daryl
1520 Clark St.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Stukes, Larry A
101 Charter Dr.
Wilmington, NC 28403

Sumter, Malichia Vince
33 Nialga St.
Charleston, SC 29405

Sutton, Steven Douglas
601 Union St.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Sweeney, David Michael
15792 Crocus Ln.
Dumfries, VA 22026

Sweeney Robert J.
100 Knickerbocker
Belle Meade, NJ 08502

Swientoniewski, Judy Suzanne
135 Deborah Dr.
Suffolk, VA 23434

T

Tatem, Terri L.
Box 54
Cheriton, VA 23316

Taylor, Merian Catherine
Liberty St.
Onancock, VA 23417

Taylor, Susan E.
Box 24
Coats, NC 27521

Thomas, Larry Coyle
832 Alma Dr.
Norfolk, VA 23518

Thornton, Richard Preston
1002 Longview Dr.
New Bern, NC 28560

Thweatt, William Franklin
P. O. Box 911
Lexington, SC 29072

Tice, Theodore Even
1029 Decatur Rd.
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Tighe, Mike J.
327 W. 26th St.
Erie, PA 16508

Trillis, James E.
18 Rawley Place
Millburn, NJ 07041

Twitty, Amos Lee
Rt. 2, Box 72
Heath Springs, SC 29058

Tyler, Herbert Marion, Jr.
505 Bailey Ave.
Smithfield, VA 23430

Tyler, Terri Michelle
Rt. 3, Box 237
Raeford, NC 28376

U

Umphlette, Cheryl
1420 Greenway Rd.
Suffolk, VA 23434

Underwood, Mitchell Davis
120 East McNiell
Red Springs, NC 28377

Urlanto, Andrew Herlus
Outer Islands High School
Falalpop, Ulithi 96943

V

Vang, Sao
408 Mango Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Vaughan, Ann Shelton
Box 13
Windsor, NC 23487

Vetter, Thomas Karl
67 Branford Rd.
Whippany, NJ 07981

Vinson, Babette Jane
543 Mail St.
Clayton, NC 27520

Vinson, Faith
Rt. 1, Box 195
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Weir, Kathryn
49 Elmbrook Dr.
Stamford, CT 06906

Wells, Gary Martin
Rt. 1
Turkey, NC 28393

Wheelhouse, Karen Sue
508 Caken Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

White, Donald Allen
Rt. 2, Box 129
Georgetown, DE 19947

White, J. Gregory
107 Timberline
Newark, DE 19711

Whitley, Sharon Elaine
Rt. 2, Box M303
Clayton, NC 27520

Whitton, Ben Sampson
1004 North McKay Ave.
Dunn, NC 28334

Williams, Benson A.
Rt. 2, Box 368-A
Grifton, NC 28530

Williams, Brenda Joyce
Rt. 1, Box 223
Littleton, NC 27850

Williams, Gloria Jean
Rt. 1, Box 141-A
Castalia, NC 27816

Williams, Jeffery Nordan
1210 Camden Rd.
Fayetteville, NC 28306

Williams, Simon Louis
Rt. 1, Box 135
Prince George, VA 23875

Williams, Steven Allen
4300 Vermillion Ave. #1001
Oxen Hill, MD 20021

Williams, Virginia
301 Edgewater Club Rd.
Wilmington, NC 28401

Williamson, William Edward
200 Cambridge Ave.
Alexandria, VA 22314

Williford, Angela Elizabeth
Box 527
Windsor, NC 27983

Willis, Patricia Anne
6 Deveron Dr.
Poquoson, VA 23662

Wills, Cynthia
Rt. 3, Box 42
Hertford, NC 27944

Winter, Debra Ann
129 Hermitage Rd
Newport News, VA 23606

Wood, David Layne
7207 Quail Meadow Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28210

Woodard, Lisa Gaye
S. Church
Conway, NC 27820

Wright, Barbara Kay
719 Madison St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Wright, George LeGrande
317 Homestead Ln.
Franklin, VA 23851

Wright, James Roland
507 W. Church Ave.
Dallas, NC 28034

W

Waits, John Mark
10364 Medlock Bridge Rd.
Duluth, GA 30136

Wakiyama, Shigeko
20-7 Kasunoki-cho
Sasebo, Japan

Walston, Douglas
5033 12th St., NE
Washington, DC 20017

Ward, Richard A.
Box 396
Eastville, VA 23347

Washington, Arthur Lee
3533 Atlanta St.
College Park, GA 30337

Watson, Jeffrey Alan
Box 71
Atlantic, VA 23303

Watson, Lynn Ann
1454 Todd Ln. B-17
Hampton, VA 23666

Weikel, Denise Marie
111 Beaufort Dr.
Havelock, NC 28532

Y

Young, Jeff Alan
Rt. 2, Box 167
Laurel Hill, NC 28351

Z

Zayyat, Raed Ammen
Minsry of Elec. and Water
Box 12
Kuwait
Zeigler, Rayfield A.
305 W. Broad St.
Palmyra, NY 08065
Zimmerman, Leroy, Jr.
2802 Bainbridge St.
Richmond, VA 23224

Freshmen

A

Abdulmumiru, Yusufu
I-12, Ibadan St.
Kaduna, Nigeria
Adkins, James
11425 Jefferson Ave.
Newport News, VA 23601
Adkins, Keith Clarence
Rt. 3, Box 333
Emporia, VA 23847
Agee, Dean Perry
Rt. 2, Box 65
Louisa, VA 23093
Al-Arian, Khaled A.
Box 5622
Raleigh, NC 27650
Albright, Ned
2054 Hayes Dr.
Rock Hill, SC 29730
Alexander, Armelia
Harrison St.
P. O. Box 923
Oviedo, FL 32765
Allen, Brenda Lee
P. O. Box 192
Halifax, NC 27839
Allen, Henry, Jr.
34 Donley Dr.
Rome, GA 30161
Almond, William Henry, Jr.
700 Kimball St.
Norfolk, VA 23504
Al Zuyyat, Loay Ahmed
Sharhabeel St.
Kuwait
Arigbe, Bobson G.
23 Idera Ln., Lura-Lere
Lagos, Nigeria
Armstrong, Thoressa Y.
9284 Adelphi Rd. #203
Adelphi, MD 20783
Artis, Shelia Denise
611 W. 38th St.
Norfolk, VA 23508

Askins, Robert Gregory
420 Brittain Rd.
Darlington, SC 29522
Avery, Darryl J.
634 Second St.
Morgantown, NC 28655
Awonalle, Adebola Murir
c FG, Office
Tony Odison Essena, Box 5147
Kuduna, Nigeria

B

Baisch, Leslie M.
1808 N. Alanton Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23455
Baker, Michael Brewer
P. O. Box 27
Harrellsville, NC 27942
Baker, Timothy Duane
P. o. Box 14
Chocowinity, NC 27817
Banat, Fouad Saado
All Hamra
Zarga Jordan
Banicak, Billy
14013 Oak Dr.
Chesapeake, VA 23321
Banks, Frederick Ray
27-D Baker Village
Columbus, GA 31903
Banks, Kevin A.
P. O. Box 239
Gloucester, VA 23061
Barkley, Kenneth E.
2900 Sprucewood Dr.
Durham, NC 27707
Barlow, Jon Bledsoe
6 Alexis Dr.
Richmond, VA 23231
Barnes, John Earl
P. O. Box 114
Roxobel, NC 27872
Barrett, William Anthony
803 Bradley St.
Greensville, NC 27834
Barron, Cindy Colleen
Rt. 2, Box 223A
Leesburg, VA 22075
Basnight, Winfred
Rt. 2, Box 98
Moyock, NC 27958
Bass, Alison D.
505 John St.
Ashland, VA 23005
Bass, Ronnie Earl
2908 Driftwood Dr.
Durham, NC 27707
Bostic, Richard Earl
90 Pheasant Ln.
Willingboro, NJ 08046
Batchelor, Jonathan
Pecan Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Baumgartner, Ricky Edward
100 Torrington Rd.
Walhalla, SC 29691
Baxter, Marvin A.
1902 Boxwood Ave.
Charleston Heights, SC 29405

Baxter, Ronald
17 Mansfield Dr.
Hampton, VA 23664
Beasley, George Watson
P. O. Box 127
Lake Waccamaw, NC 28450
Beasley, Ginger M.
Rt. 2, Box 2540B
Pamplico, SC 29583
Beasley, Timmy Fulton
Rt. 2, Box 507
Dunn, NC 28334
Beaver, Anne Evans
3301 Wilshire Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27408
Beierle, Timothy Woods
25 Longview Rd.
Newton, NJ 07860
Belch, Winnie Jo
Rt. 2, Box 140
Conway, NC 27820
Bell, John Brendon
43 Beth Ellen Dr.
Lewistown, PA
Bell, Shawn Elizabeth
P. O. Box 8
Stuart, VA 24171
Belle, Robert Porter
1512 Pichard St.
Greensboro, NC 27401
Bennett, Myles
Gumboro Rd.
Selbyville, DE 19975
Benthall, Annette Virginia
Rt. 1, Box 84 A
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Bergey, Gwendolyn M.
736 Sherwood Ave.
Waynesboro, VA 22980
Bess, Phillip Royce
204 Magnolia St.
Suffolk, VA 23439
Biser, Kyle S.
RD # 8 4 Pin Oak Dr.
Gettysburg, PA 17325
Black, Norman Lewis
8608 Pappas Way
Annandale, VA
Blake, Donald R., Jr.
10755 River Rd.
Chesterfield, VA 23832
Blanchard, Teresa Owen
Rt. 3, Box 479
Edenton, NC 27932
Blanco, Jose Miguel
2177 SW 13 St.
Miami, FL 33145
Bly, Linda Darnell
Rt. 2, Box 196
Franklin, VA
Bobal, Nehl James
2709 Chester Forest Ct.
Virginia Beach, VA
Bohr, Kimberly Lucille
2 Baird Dr.
Denville, NJ 07834
Bond, Curtis Jerome
822 Troy St.
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Bonzano, James G.
4028 Old Hickory Rd.
Fairfax, VA
Boone, Juliet
Rt. 2, Box 122
Rutherglen, VA 22546

152—Student Directory

- Boone, Ricky
N. Lombardi St.
Richmond, VA 23220
- Boone, Sandra
203 North Second St.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Boone, Terence L.
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- Boone, Terri Denise
Rt. 1, Box 50
Gates, NC 27937
- Borders, Pamela Grace
13 Planters Wood Co.
Hilton Head Island, SC 27928
- Boughton, Donna Carter
Rt. 1, Box 55
West Point, VA 23181
- Boyd, Amy E.
1009 Medlin Dr.
Cary, NC 27511
- Bradshaw, Bruce Richard
206 Harbour Master
Hilton Head Island, SC 29928
- Brann, Forrest M.
P. O. Box 194
Reedville, VA 22539
- Braxton, Cynthia
Rt. 1, Box 368
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Breneman, Steve Neil
3308 Osborne Rd.
Chester, VA 23831
- Bridgers, Linda Renee
5718 Hunter St.
Philadelphia, PA 19131
- Brittan, Donna Celeste
18 Trepper Ln.
Centereach, NY 11720
- Brobst, John Randall
10710 Norman Ave.
Fairfax, VA
- Brooks, Deloise
Rt. 1, Box 21
Enfield, NC 27823
- Brorein, Peggy Margaret
17 Longview Dr.
Whippany, NJ 07981
- Browder, Dale G.
2413 Broad Bay Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23451
- Brown, Franklin Delano
3805 Gail Dr.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
- Brown, James Derek
684 Washington St.
Cary, NC 27511
- Brown, Linda Denise
800 Clinton St.
Delaware City, DE 19706
- Brown, Mary Alice
Rt. 1, Box 236
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Brown, Melinda Nell
702 Highland Ave.
Charlottesville, VA 22903
- Brown, Patricia
Rt. 3, Box 74
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- Brown, William A.
531 W. Broad St.
Palmyra, NJ 08065
- Browning, Jeffrey Paul
1848 Barnstable Rd.
Clemmons, NC 27012
- Bryant, Aubrey
2729 Jamestown Ave.
Jamestown, VA 23661
- Bryant, Nancy Elizabeth
Rt. 1, Box 205-A
Capron, VA 23829
- Buhner, Joan Elizabeth
Rt. 1, Box 338-E
Spring Hope, NC 27882
- Bullock, Synard
Orange St.
Fair Bluff, NC 28439
- Burge, Jacquelyn
503 Georgetown Rd.
Jacksonville, NC 28540
- Burris, Harold
106 East Church
Greer, SC 29651
- Butcher, Gregory Dean
5405 Powderhorn Trace
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
- Byerly, Kirk J.
625 Ben Now Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
- Byrd, Harry Raymond
P.O. Box 63
Coburn, VA 27640
- C**
- Candler, Cara-Anne Margaret
2004 Fon-Du-Lac Rd.
Richmond, VA 23229
- Campbell, Alton Ray
Rt. 1, Box 170
Eure, NC 27935
- Campbell, Mary Jane
Rt. 2, Box 126
Conway, NC 27820
- Capel, Kenneth O.
1009 New Hampshire Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387
- Carlino, James Francis
Ark Road, RD#
Medford, NJ 08055
- Carlough, Karen E.
32 Pineway
New Providence, NJ 07974
- Carneal, Michael Bruce
108 Lorraine Ave.
Fredericksburg, VA 22401
- Carneal, Oddie
1007 Holmes Ave.
Charlottesville, VA 22901
- Carroll, Luby D.
Rt. 1, Box 102
Wade, NC 28395
- Carroll, Susan Lorraine
549 S. Rosemont Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
- Carter, John
19 Ferguson Ln.
Newport News, VA 23601
- Carter, Valerie Anita
Rt. 3, Box 264
Axton, VA 24054
- Casper, Kathy M.
17 Sycamore dr.
Burlington, NJ 08106
- Cassell, James Henry
9722 Plowline Rd.
Randallstown, MD 21133
- Cassells, Michael V.
1115 Laurel Rd.
Edgewater Park, NJ 08010
- Chamblee, Allan McKinley
Rt. 3, Box 97
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- Chapman, Danny
2499 Judson St.
Memphis, Tenn 38115
- Chappell, Carl Wayne
Rt. 2, Box 6
Gatesville, NC 27938
- Chappell, Lisa G.
Rt. 1, Box 34
Jarratt, VA 23867
- Chaucer, Marsha Lynn
102 Aspen Ln.
Jacksonville, NC 28540
- Check, Susan E.
421 Henry St.
South Amboy, NJ 08879
- Chiba, Yoshiki
281-10 Toyoshiki Kashima-shi
Chiba, Japan
- China, Dwayne
148 Community St.
Sumter, SC 29150
- Christian, Jeffrey Haynes
MOQ 2119
Camp Lejeune, NC 29942
- Clark, Alonza Edward
118 Vinson Dr.
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- Clark, Clifton C.
8 Westover St.
Edenton, NC 27932
- Clark, Kelly Hepler
P.O. Box 398
Kilmarnock, VA 22482
- Clayton, Kimberly Ashley
488 Sharp St.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
- Clements, Brian Frederick
757 Carolina Rd.
Suffolk, VA 23434
- Cline, Philip
10 Maurice Ave.
Portsmouth, VA 23701
- Cloninger, Stuart C.
Box 571
Paw Creek, NC 28130
- Coburn, Mindy Carol
4112 Bart St
Portsmouth, VA 23707
- Cockrall, Angela Rebecca
3416 Winstead Rd.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
- Cole, James H.
Rt. 1, Box 255
Four Oaks, NC 27524
- Coleman, Andy Christopher
5204 W. Norfolk Rd.
Portsmouth, VA 23703
- Coleman, Randolph K.
Boxwell
Altavista, VA 24571
- Coleman, Steven E.
Box 54
Boynton, VA 23017
- Collins, Sharon
141 Market St.
Onancock, VA 23417
- Conway, Robert Edward
McCanne Mill Rd.
Pottersville, NJ 07979

- Cooee, Stevic T
201 Semple Farm Rd.
Hampton, VA 23666
- Cooper, Katherine Ann
P. O. Box 193
Nashville, NC 27856
- Cooper, Larry Donnell
Rt. 1, Box 110
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Cotsmopoulos, Cathv
306 Mohican Ct.
Portsmouth, VA 23701
- Cowan, Darryl
Rt. 2, Box 195
Aulander, NC 27805
- Cox, Tracy Ann
Rt. 1, Box 192
Cove City, NC 28523
- Cox, Yvonne D
Box 486
Grifton, NC 28530
- Craven, William C., III
Rt. 2, Box 41
Hot Springs, VA 24445
- Creech, Carol Lynn
5725 Wondercrest Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27603
- Creech, Linda
Rt. 1, Box 58
Seaboard, NC 27876
- Cribb, Troy
900 East 7th
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
- Critchler, Paige Elizabeth
11620 Chalkley Rd
Chester, VA 23831
- Crocchio, Mary Beth
76 Malcolm Rd
Mahwah, NJ 07450
- Cross, Lillian
Box 74
Gates, NC 27937
- Cross, Myrtle Annette
149 Chappell's Dr
Suffolk, VA 23434
- Crossett, Dale
1409 Dorene Ct.
Hampton, VA 23663
- Crow, Joseph Anthony
1323 Vinton St.
Richmond, VA 23231
- Crowder, Michael
7404 Wickham Ave.
Newport News, VA 23605
- Currie, Renee Mina
Rt. 1, Box 470
Milford, DE 19963
- Cuthrell Christine
2201 Brittany Ct.
Virginia Beach, VA 23454
- Czerepak, Carl Michael
58 Hathaway St
Wallington, NJ 07057
- D**
- D'Ambola, Michael
74 Troy Hills Rd.
Whippany, NJ
- Daniels, Chuck Edward
Rt. 1, Box 35A
Merry Hill, NC 27957
- Darden, Teresa W.
407 South Main St.
Suffolk, VA 23434
- Daskalakis, Soterios
11 Moudanion St.
Aigaleo
Attikis, Greece
- D'Avanzo, Lawrence S.
2539 Marymount Ln.
Vienna, VA 22180
- Davidson, Jeffrey L.
P. O. Box 302
Aulander, NC 27805
- Davidson, Thomas Glenn
332 W. Roanoke St.
Richmond, VA 23225
- Davis, Charles R.
Rt. 1, Box 248
Rapidan, VA 22733
- Davis, Inder E.
Rt. 1, Box 362
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
- Davis, James M.
10 Hopkins Rd.
Castle Hayne, NC 28429
- Davis, James William
Rt. 2
New Sharon, Maine 04955
- Davis, Jerry Wayne
1305 Helen Ave.
New Bern, NC 28560
- Davis, Lisa A.
Rt. 1, Box 10-L
Bowling Green, VA 22427
- Davis, Martin
3532 Sleepy Hole Rd.
Suffolk, VA 23435
- Davis, Myra
368 Franklin Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Davis, Ricky
Box 127
Lake Waccamaw, NC 28450
- Davis, Teresa A.
Rt. 4, Box 156
Raleigh, NC 27606
- Dea, Denise Elizabeth
Rt. 1, Box 94
Hayes, VA 23072
- Deans, Bennett Scott
1220 Jefferson Rd
Greensboro, NC 27410
- Deans, Jim
4320 Meadow Wood Dr.
Chesapeake, VA 23321
- Deihl, Eric
Box 131
Reedville, VA 22539
- Denby, Berkley Thomas
Rt. 6, Box 144
Glen Allen, VA 23060
- Diffie, Craig Wilson
Rt. 1, Box 205B
Church Road, VA 23833
- Diguglielmo, Michael Eugene
6 Malvern Ave.
Newark, DE 19713
- Dingus, James Lamar
8848 Chippenham Rd.
Richmond, VA 23235
- Dixon, Betty J
1010 S. 5th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19147
- Dixon, Michael Anthony
Rt. 1, Box 134-F
Dabzell, SC 29040
- Dize, Jane C.
17 Ames St.
Onancock, VA 23417
- Dominguez, Gilbert R.
c Thomas Dey
512 Wilrey Ct.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
- Donovan, Robert K.
8210 Fulton Ave.
Margate, NJ 08403
- Doughtie, Donna Y.
920 Overton St.
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- Douthett, Deon Alberto
675 Courtoandt Ave., Apt. #7B
Bronx, NY 10451
- Doyle, A. Keith
Westover Hills
P. O. Box 688
Emporia, VA
- Drake, Mary Lou
Rt. 3, Box 300A
Franklin, VA 23851
- Drake, Robert C.
1030 Faubus Dr.
Newport News, VA 23605
- Dudek, Todd Gary
112 Old Stafford Rd
Tolland, CT 06084
- Duke, James Clifton
2972 Kings Highway
Suffolk, VA
- Dunlap, Johnny James
101 McGee St.
Fort Mill, SC 29715
- Dunston, Hattie
Rt. 2, Box 34
Macon, NC 27551
- Duong, Dung Tien (Paul)
Box 1034
West Point, VA 23181
- E**
- Eason, Steve
101 Popular Ln.
Portsmouth, VA 23701
- Edwards, Resa Rene
Rt. 13, Sholly Co. Rd.
Spartanburg, SC 29303
- Ehle, Christopher Patrick
316 Capot Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
- Elliott, Yvonne Faith
Rt. 2, Box 389
Kenbridge, VA 23944
- Ellis, Palmyra E.
1208 Shephard St. NW
Washington, DC 20011
- Ellis, Roland Lawrence
42-Old Wormley Creek Rd.
Yorktown, VA 23692
- Engle, Leesa Ann
1802 Tragdon St.
Greensboro, NC 27403
- Etheridge, Johnny W
Rt. 2, Box 97
Moyock, NC 27958
- Eure, Nancy
Box 98
Eure, NC 27935

154—Student Directory

Everette, Joyce Ann
Rt. 2, Box 162
Conway, NC 27820
Everton, Gregory Blake
1521 Blue Ridge Rd.
Chesapeake, VA 23322
Exum, Gregory
Rt. 2, Box 344
Tarboro, NC 27886

F

Fairley, Devora S.
201 East Spare St.
Hamlet, NC 28345
Fairley, Larry
1515 Willard St.
High Point, NC 27260
Farmer, Keith Lee
19 Crippen Dr.
New Castle, DE 19720
Farrell, Lynette
Rt. 1, Box 260-SS
Hillsborough, NC 27278
Farsani, Arzhang
6437 Edsall Rd. #201
Alexandria, VA 22312
Fells, Wanda M.
4228 Vermont Ave.
Alexandria VA 22304
Ferguson, Mark Eugene
1507 Milan St.
Curham, NC 27704
Finch, Douglas S.
1025 Eastward Dr.
Altavista, VA 24517
Finney, Rebecca
Rt. 7, Box 156-A
Mocksville, NC 27028
Fisher, James Howard
507 South West St.
Petersburg, VA 23803
Fisher, Laura
Rt. 2, Box 211-A
Bellaire, Mich. 49615
Floyd, Hoge Allen, III
Box 154
Belle Haven, VA 23306
Flythe, Rachel
Box 54
Milwaukee, NC 27854
Forrester, Victor Blanc
5857 Bennetts Creek Ln.
Suffolk, VA 23435
Fortune, Diane Lenora
Rt. 1, Box 117-A
Milford, VA 22514
Foust, Delbert K.
310 West Enterprise St.
Durham, NC 27707
Francis, Anthony
Rt. 1, Box 169C
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Frasier, David
11001 Sydelle Dr.
Richmond, VA 23235
Friend, Rick
8 Colonial Dr.
Jacksonville, NC 28540
Fugate, Rickie Lee
4717 Clifford St.
Portsmouth, VA 23707

Fulk, Sharon
107 Wynwood Dr.
Jamestown, NC 27282
Furtick, Curtis
111 Mulberry
Beaufort, NC 28516
Fussell, Angella Sheryl
Rt. 1, Box 156
Rose Hill, NC 28458
Futrell, Felix Anthony
108 Hazel St.
Woodland, NC 27897
Futrell, Teresa
117 Pecan Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

G

Gadson, Lewis Daniel
1325 Dunston Rd.
Cola, SC 29209
Gaither, Victor Aaron
1222 Hillcrest
Mocksville, NC 27088
Gallion, Janice Elizabeth
Rt. 1, Box 78-A
Victoria, VA 23974
Gardine, Steven C.
127 Summit Ave.
Jersey City, NJ 07304
Garr, Donna Marie
48 Locust Ave.
Locust, NJ 07760
Gaskins, Glenn Gregory
131 C St.
Suffolk, VA 23434
Gates, Genine
Rt. 3, Box 252 C
Raeford, NC 28376
Gates, Robert B.
109 Northview Dr.
Goldsboro, NC 27530
Gause, Kent David
P. O. Box 55
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
Gay, Robert Allan
740 Brunswick Rd.
Portsmouth, VA 23701
Gee, Frank John
110-26 55th Ave.
Queens, NY 11368
George, Barry
1116 Tatem Ave.
Portsmouth, VA 23707
George, Lestroy
3347 Baychester Ave.
Bronx, NY 10469
Getts, John R.
73 Maple St.
Somersworth, NH 03878
Ghaffari, Farzad
Eigenhaven Ave.
Shadmehr St.
Tehran, Iran
Giles, Emma J.
Rt. 1, Box 277
Sharon, SC 29742
Gillespie, Steve
5015 Shamrock Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27612
Gilliam, Donald E.
545 Forge Rd.
Carlisle, PA 17013

Gilliam, Keith Vernell
1826 Cascade St.
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Glover, Larry Donnell
Rt. 1, Box 319 F
Hope Mills, NC 28348
Goble, Robert J.
55 Susan Dr.
Dallastown, PA 17313
Godwin, Jennifer
2726 Dumont Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27403
Godwin, Judith Ann
Rt. 18, Woodridge Park
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Godwin, Natalie
308 S. Layton Ave.
Dunn, NC 28334
Godwin, Scott Paul
Rt. 1, Box 11
Raphine, VA 24472
Gonzalez, Oscar E.
Av le No 19-20 Barrio Blanco
Cucuta, Norte De Santander
Columbia
Graff, John E.
457 Barcelona Ln.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
Graves, Christine D.
709 West 26 St.
Nokrfolk, VA
Gray, Benson Darnell
1810 Franklin St.
High Point, NC
Green, Glenda Faye
309 Paris Ave.
Greenville, NC 27834
Green, Gerald W.
12 E. Maple St.
York, PA 17403
Green, Steven
6909 Baywood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27612
Greene, Teresa Ann
Rt. 2, Box 210-A
Clayton, NC 27520
Gregory, Carolyn
120 Edgewood Dr.
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Gregory, John Scott
Rt. 2, Box 128
Penhook, VA 24137
Gribble, John Charles
205 Longstreet Rd.
Newport News, VA 23606
Griffin, Frances Elaine
Rt. 2, Box 25
Roper, NC 27970
Grissom, Sheryl Annette
Rt. 2 Box 178-B
Courtland, VA
Groome, Frank J.
356 Powell Rd.
Springfield, PA 19064
Gryb, Elise
P. O. Box 599
New Bern, NC

H

Halilu, Abdullah A.
c/o A. Iro General Hospital
Abuja, Nigeria

- Hall, Debrina
P. O. Box 281
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Hall, Kenny
2731 E. Meadow Dr.
Chesapeake, VA 23321
- Hall, Layne Tina
P. O. Box 1343
Kilmarnock, VA 22482
- Hall, Shawndra E.
Rt. 2, Box C-308
Clayton, NC 27520
- Hamtil, James
9 Moontview Rd.
Morris Plains, NJ 07950
- Hanieh, Ismail Faud
Cumberland College
Lebanon, TN 37087
- Hannewald, Deborah Lynn
233 Green Kemp Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
- Hardin, Golber Lynn
Rt. 8, Box 288
Lumberton, NC 28358
- Harding, Priscilla Ann
Rt. 1, Box 55
Branchville, VA 23828
- Hardison, Annabel Lea
Rt. 2, Box 10
Plymouth, NC
- Harkrader, Thomas Wellesley
Rt. 2, Box 262
Mineral, VA 23117
- Harp Joseph
607 Plum St.
Vienna, VA 22180
- Harrell, Gregory Pernell
Rt. 1, Box 54 A
Harrellsville, NC 27942
- Harrell, John
4203 Radcliffe Ln.
Chesapeake, VA 23321
- Harriott, Cubit Martin
Rt. 1, Box 156
Murrells Inlet, SC 29576
- Harris, Arthur R.
P. O. Box 453
Clinton, NC 28328
- Harris, John Marshall
Rt. 1, Box 86
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
- Harris, Katherine Lynne
406 Watkins St.
Emporia, VA 23847
- Harris, Nancie
4037 Windymille Dr.
Portsmouth, VA 23703
- Hawk, Thomas H.
34 Shotburne Dr.
Wilmington, DE 19803
- Hawkins, Jerri Lynn
Rt. 1, Box 11A
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Hawkins, John Curtis
3900 Cascade Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27410
- Haygood, Timothy Titus
2917 Creekwood Dr.
Salem, VA 24155
- Heath, Bobby Odell
112 Lakeview Dr.
Greenville, NC 27834
- Heath, Jeffrey Jay
1057 Meadowlark Rd.
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
- Hellinger, Karen Lynn
616 Sam Snead Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
- Hendrix, Cheryl Lee
Rt. 2, Box 1208
Oviedo, FL 32765
- Hensely, Roger Eugene
P. O. Box 521
Marion, NC 28752
- Hertless, Donna M.
7709 Richie Ave.
Richmond, VA 23229
- Hertzog, Michael Dale
277 Cartan Rd.
Hoptcong, NJ 07843
- Heyward, Rose Marie
111 Jasper Dr.
Greenville, SC 29605
- Hicks, Marvin
Rt. 2, Box 186 A
Enfield, NC 27823
- Hicks, Richard Lee
1513 Rhyme St.
Shelby, NC 28150
- Hill, Isaiah
Rt. 3, Box 117
Windsor, NC 27983
- Hilton, David C.
P. O. Box 541
West Point, VA 23181
- Hinton, Vanessa R.
661 Antrim Dr. #3A
Newport News, VA 23601
- Hinzman, Rebecca Kay
62 Pleasanton Dr.
Dover, DE 19901
- Hipp, Darren John
2036 Woodleaf Rd.
Salisbury, NC 28144
- Hobbs, Weldon Lee
607 E. Main St.
Mt. Olive, NC 28365
- Hodges, John Christie
39 Tisdale Rd.
Searsdale, NY 10583
- Hodges, Simuel Ward
214 Spring Ave.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Hoffman, Crystal Lynn
25 Horseshoe Curve
Medford, NJ 08055
- Hoggard, Gregory
Rt. 3, Box 318
Windsor, NC 27983
- Holden, Jacques Leon
9420 Six Forks Rd.
Raleigh, NC
- Holland, Jack W.
Rt. 1, Box 19 H
Courtland, VA 23837
- Holliday, William A., Jr.
Rt. 1, Box 11
Jamesville, NC 27846
- Holloman, Gwendolyn L.
Rt. 3, Box 55-B
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Holtackers, David Peter
32 Carriage Hill
Poquoson, VA
- Hopkins, Darin
1024 Moravia St.
Winston Salem, NC
- Hopkins, Mollie L.
Rt. 1, Box 239
Pinetown, NC 27865
- Hopkins, William T.
332 Calvin Dr.
Franklin, VA 23851
- Horne, Jeffrey Wayne
14 Hub City Cts.
Spartanburg, SC 29301
- Houston, Gerald
P. O. Box 189
Pink Hill, NC 28572
- Howell, Robert Curtis
Rt. 2, Box 197
Columbia, NC 27925
- Hudgins, Terry Wayne
P. O. Box 52
Avonia, VA 23004
- Huffman, Patricia
P. O. Box 433
Pink Hill, NC 28572
- Hunkele, Terry Ellen
Rt. 1, Box 120-B
Charles City, VA 23030
- Hunnings, Chris M.
307 Clay St.
Franklin, VA 23851
- Hunnings, Mark James
307 Clay St.
Franklin, VA 23851
- Hunter, Gary Preston
509 West Grubb St.
Hertford, NC 27944
- Huskins, James William
Rt. 7, Box 177
Burnsville, NC 28714
- Hymon, Fernie
1111 Mulberry
Beaufort, NC 28516

I

- Ingram, Ruber Bernard
900 Washington St.
Laurinburg, NC 28352

J

- Jackson, Robin D.
P. O. Box 273
Port Tobacco, MD 20677
- Jacobs, Hattie
1413 Dunston St.
Columbia, NC 29209
- Jacobs, Thomas Harold
Rt. 2, Box 12
Newport, NC
- Jackson, Carol
16 Ertman Dr.
Whippany, NJ 07981
- James, Donna Sue
1406 Atlantic St.
Wilson, NC 27893
- Jandoli, Ray Mike
495 New Jersey Ave.
Bricktown, NJ
- Jankans, Anthony
511 Schkill Ave.
Reading, PA 19601
- Jarratt, Sarah Elizabeth
14619 Cornwall Ln.
Chester, VA 23851
- Jefferson, Virginia Leigh
Rt. 1, Box 98
Chocowinity, NC 27817

156—Student Directory

- Jernigan, Lora Ann
P. O. Box 244
Lewiston, NC 27849
- Johnson, Alan David
2266 Pleasant St.
Winston Salem, NC 27107
- Johnson, Aubrey
408 New Jersey Ave.
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
- Johnson, Brayland R.
Rt. 3, Box 174-1
Ruther Glen, VA 22546
- Johnson, Carl
Rt. 3, Box 337
Hartsville, SC 29550
- Johnson, Casper B.
Rt. 2
Dunn, NC 28334
- Johnson, Gail J.
Rt. 1, Box 62-A
Tappahannock, VA 22560
- Johnson, Michael D.
9606 Sonjo Ct.
Fairfax, VA 22032
- Johnson, Robert H.
619 17th Ave. N.
Surfside Beach, SC 29577
- Johnson, Timothy Mack
Rt. 1
Chowan Beach
Edenton, NC 27932
- Johnson, Wendy Ralene
609 Spring Ave.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Johnson, William C.
4400 Waterbury Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27604
- Jones, Aaron Maxie
Rt. 2, Box 132-A
Vanceboro, NC 28580
- Jones, Felicia R.
Rt. 1, Box 159
Carrollton, VA 23314
- Jones, Theron P.
Rt. 1, Box 185
Bayboro, NC
- Jordan, Denise Anne
Rt. 1, Box 520
Tyner, NC 27980
- Jordan, Kim
P. O. Box 159
Branchville, VA 23828
- Joyner, Gregory Dow
105 Maple Ct.
Plymouth, NC 27962
- Joyner, James Thomas, Jr.
Oxford Orphanage
Oxford, NC 27565
- Kelly, Anthony D.
1011 Bell Rd.
Kinston, NC 28501
- Kelly, Carolyn O.
845 West Pine
Jesup, GA 31545
- Kelly Houston R.
340 Anderson
Greenville, SC
- Kelly, Robert G.
Box 109
Crisfield, MD 21827
- Kennedy, Charlie L.
Rt. 1, Box 212B
Black Stock, SC 29014
- Kinsley, Christine Ann
509 Kings Neck Cove
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
- Knapp, Jacqueline Marie
Rt. 3, Aero Plantation
Waxhaw, NC 28173
- Knaresboro, Daniel J.
14015 Fortune's Ridge
Midlothian, VA 23113
- Knox, George Edwin
835 Jefferson Ave.
Rock Hill, SC 29730
- Knox, Jeff L.
Rt. 1, Box 176
Murrells Inlet, SC 29576
- Kobayashi, Takeshi
4-10-6 Shimo Kita-Ku
Tokyo, Japan
- Lee, Todd Barton
Rt. 2, Box 354
Dunn, NC 28334
- Lemos, Lisa Gay
5704 Aspen Ct.
Virginia Beach, VA 23464
- Lewis, Chris A.
68 22 Westcot Dr.
Richmond, VA 23225
- Lewis, Jeffrey Paul
Rt. 1, Box 339
Vanceboro, NC 28586
- Lewis, Linda S.
Rt. 3, Box 188
Edenton, NC 27932
- Liggins, Sanford W., Jr.
561 S. Queen St.
York, PA 17403
- Lipscomb, Rose Marie
Rt. 1, Box 49
West Point, VA 23181
- Little, Laura (Kim)
8325 Kanter Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23518
- Long, Mary Louise
4408 Braeboro Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22502
- Lorts, Jeannie MR
Rt. 1, Box 130
Gates, NC 27937
- Love, Johnny Bernard
4801 Ridgeley Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28208
- Lovett, Craig D.
Rt. 4, Box 408
Columbia, SC 29209
- Lowery, Chuckie
Rt. 3, Box 721
Lumberton, NC 28358
- Lucas, Arnella Lee
120 Farm Rd.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
- Lupton, Sai ah Louise
Rt. 1, Box 21
Hobucken, NC 28537
- Luther, John Thomas
39 Kemper Ave.
Newport News, VA 23601
- Lyles, Christopher Mark
515 Jefferson St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
- Lynch, Keith Wayne
4 Mercury Ct.
Carmel, NY 10512
- McAllister, Karen L.
40 Pleasant Valley Dr.
Woodbery, NJ 08096
- McClain, Landrick Odis
Rt. 2, Box 41
Wagner, SC 29164
- McClendon, Mark Edward
7709 Vauxhill Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27609
- McCray, Melvin E.
2404 Trenton St.
Hopewell, VA 23850
- McDougal, Tyrus
Rt. 4, Box 139
Lillington, NC 27546

K

- Keel, Jerri Duanne
Rt. 1, Box 223
Colerain, NC 27924
- Keen, Karen June
214 Beechwood Dr.
Suffolk, VA 23434
- Keiter, Steve Lee
3347 Westbury Dr.
Columbus, Ohio 43221
- Kelley, Diana L.
Rt. 605, Box 251-D
Manguin, VA 23106

L

- LaGesse, John Patrick
26 Harrison St.
Deepwater, NJ 08023
- Lampe, Brenda M.
737 Belladonna Ave.
S. Egg Harbor, NJ 08215
- Lane, Charles H.
Rt. 1, Box 185
Jackson, NC 27845
- Lane, Ronald
Box 24
Woodland, NC 27897
- Langley, Robert
987 Atlantis Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23451
- Lanyon, Joseph
2806 Fawkes Dr.
Wilmington, DE 19808
- Larsen, Denise L.
Rt. 4, Box 345B
New Bern, NC 28560
- Lassiter, Elizabeth
Rt. 1, Box 177
Woodland, NC 27897
- Lassiter, Michael
1702 Woodland Rd.
Garner, NC 27529
- Lawson, Finis Alexander
1512 Ocean Garden St.
Virginia Beach, VA
- Leatherwood, Sharon Lynn
3045 Brittany Way
Chesapeake, VA 23321
- Lee, Lisa Michelle
Rt. 3, Box 441-A
Summerfield, NC 27358

M

- McDuffie, Jonathan M.
Rt. 3, Box 404B
Rockingham, NC 28379
- McFarlin, Donald Ray
Rt. 2, Box 319
Tarboro, NC 27886
- McHugh, Mary E.
14 Union TPK
Warton, NJ 07885
- McIntyre, Jane Lynn
216 Schafer Blvd.
New Castle, DE 19720
- McKeown, Nick
3 Holly Tree Close
Darwen, Lancashire, England
- McKnight, Larry
711 Gillyvill Ln.
Middletown, NJ 07748
- McLamb, Debra Ann
1308 S. W. Blvd
Clinton, NC 28328
- McLaughlin, Melvin Antonio
Rt. 3, Box 718
Red Springs, NC 28377
- McQueen, Becky Annette
122 West 29th St.
Wilmington, DE 19802
- Mack, Russell Ted
Rt. 1, Box 252 A
Hillsborough, NC 27278
- Mangum, Andre Lamar
Rt. 3, Box 36
Clayton, NC 27520
- Manning, John
1303 National Ave.
New Bern, NC 28560
- Mansfield, Lisa
925 Clarion Dr.
Durham, NC 27705
- Mantas, Theresa Lynda
920 Western Ave.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
- Manuel, Brian Keith
Rt. 3, Box 152
Luray, VA 22835
- Marra, Tony Ralph
Rt. 2, Box 17M
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- Marsh, Vance Allen
Rt. 1, Box 209
Hope Mills, NC 28348
- Marshall, Jim
Rt. 1, Box 225G
Englishtown, NJ 07726
- Martin, Brett Allen
3608 Country Hill Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22030
- Mason, Crystal Shirlee
1770 Verbena Stnw
Washington, DC 20012
- Mayes, Joe M.
Box 1164
West Point, VA 23181
- Meeks, Cameron
Rt. 2, Box 293
Hot Springs, VA 24445
- Melwani, Mahesh Arjan
6-A Mandarin Villa
10 Shuit Fai Terrace
Stubbs Rd
Hong Kong
- Mendelsohn, David
2008 Queen Mary Ct., Apt. 2
Virginia Beach, VA 23451
- Mercer, Charles William
611 Roberdell Rd.
Rockingham, NC 28379
- Milite, Marmon Michael
P. O. Box 22
Rutherglen, VA 22546
- Miller, Jake
4213 Heather Rd.
Portsmouth, VA 23703
- Miller, Julia Lynne
Rt. 3, Box 370
Windsor, NC 27983
- Miller, Michael W.
9 Alcor Rd.
Randolph, NJ 07869
- Miller, Robert
1305 Pork Dr.
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
- Millner, Timothy Leon
Rt. 3, Box 311
Martinsville, VA 24112
- Milner, Kathryn S.
3 Boxwood Point Rd.
Hampton, VA 23669
- Mitchell, Timothy
Rt. 1, Box 451
Hallsboro, NC 28442
- Moe, Anna Lois
5032 Clear Run Dr.
Wilmington, NC 28403
- Moffit, Jason
1303 National Ave.
New Bern, NC 28560
- Moisio, Richard Scott
971 Cardinal Ct.
Florence, SC 29501
- Montizaan, Edward John
2256 Brookfield St.
Vineland, NJ 08360
- Moody, Connie Milton
Rt. 1, Box 110
Seabrook, NC 27876
- Moody, Wayne J.
804 Harrison St.
Marion, SC 29571
- Moore, Dr. M.
12339 Oakwood Dr.
Woodbridge, VA 22192
- Moore Malcolm P.
3808 Turner Rd.
Chesterfield, VA 23832
- Moore, Patrick J.
1482 Holly Point Rd.
Norfolk, VA 23509
- Moore, Priscilla
Rt. 2, Box 82
Jamesville, NC 27846
- Moore, Robert
157 Normandy Ln.
Newport News, VA 23606
- Moretz, Danny
2500 #10 Ln.
Chesapeake, VA 23323
- Morgan, Glenda Theresa
Star Rt., Box 37-H
Emporia, VA 23847
- Morgan, Melissa D.
5118 Rommerog St.
Fairfax, VA 22032
- Morgan, Sharon Leigh
1101 Gaston Ct.
Chesapeake, VA 23323
- Mull, Marvin Earl
Rt. 1, Box 48
Dendas, VA 23938
- Mumma, Robert Joseph
8273 Highland St.
Manassas, VA 22110
- Murphy, David
508 Saber Dr.
Chesapeake, VA 23320
- Murphy, James L.
Rt. 15, Box 104
Greensboro, NC 27406
- Murray, Monica Dee
Rt. 2, Box 315
Burgaw, NC 28425
- Muzi, Gregory John
210 State Park Ave.
Salamanca, NY 14779
- Myers, Keith L.
507 5th St.
Palmyra, NJ 08065

N

- Neal, Ricky Allen
Rt. 2, Box 404
Stokesdale, NC 27357
- Nelson, Eric Charles
447 Village Dr
Gettysburg, PA 17325
- Nelson, Lori Ann
Rt. 1, Box 175
Conway, NC 27820
- Neuman, Walt
1163 Atcheson Ln.
Dunwoody, GA 30338
- Newsome, Sandra Lynn
222 North Dr.
Franklin, VA 23851
- Ngwiri, Zakayo Mukia
Box 73469
Nairobi, Kenya
- Nicely, Anthony
1921 Clark
Covington, VA 24426
- Nicholaou, Helen Catherine
417 Cedar Ln.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
- Nimmo, Jesse
2116 Carrene Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23455
- Norton, Robin Brent
Padgettown Rd.
P. O. Box 958
Black Mount, NC 28711

O

- Oakes, Cynthia Leigh
169 Valley View Ave.
Leesburg, VA 22075
- Oakey, George A.
P. O. Box 3871
Wilson, NC 27893
- Ober, Kim
Rt. 1, Box 308-A
Edenton, NC 27932
- Odenthal, Frances L.
9009 Peabody St
Manassas, VA 22110

158—Student Directory

Odom, John Thomas
4625 Long Leaf Hills
Wilmington, NC 28403

Ogden, Rodney M.
304 Wakefield St.
Zebulon, NC 27597

P

Page, Clyde U.
Rt. 1 Box 231
Halifax, NC

Parham, Wanda Paige
P. O. Box 105
Capron, VA 23829

Parker, David R.
307 Laurel Path Rd.
Yorktown, VA 23690

Parker, Linda L.
P. O. Box 331
Boykins, VA 23827

Parker, Mary Dwight
109 Springlake Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Parker, Sheryl Elizabeth Ann
Rt. 1, Box 130
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Parker, Richard J.
524 Hartswood Terrace
Chesapeake, VA 23320

Parson, Howard Phil
5206 Auday Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27906

Partman, Dwayne
1409 Farmer St.
Petersburg, VA 23803

Patrick, Kenneth Wayne
Rt. 1, Box 68
Bolton, NC 28423

Patterson, John Tolbert, Jr.
P. O. Box 523
Dunn, NC 28334

Paykhamian, Shahrokh
P. O. Box 1066
Jamestown College
Jamestown, ND 58401

Pearce, Elizabeth Lee
333 Westwood Dr.
Suffolk, VA 23434

Pearce, Patrick Graham
406 Carolina Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Peebles, Lola Denise
P. O. Box 64
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Pellicchia, Mark Joseph
49 Glenroy Rd.
Fairfield, NJ 07006

Pellom, Pamela E.
804 N. 30th St.
Wilmington, NC 28405

Pemberton, Glenn Leo, II
P. O. Box 3493
Florence, SC 29502

Pendleton, Teresa
5212 Mockingbird Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27406

Penny, Ian
2 Whitakers Mill
Williamsburg, VA 23185

Peoples, Darrell Anthony
3009 Rosie St.
Winston Salem, NC 27107

Perry, Arvey Lee
Rt. 1, Box 114
Kittrell, NC 27544

Perry, Penny Ann
Rt. 2, Box 146
Colerain, NC 27924

Perry, Thomas A.
Rt. 1, Box 205
Selma, NC 27576

Pessoa, Teresa
Rue Sao Paulo 621
Fortaleza Ceara 60.000 Brazil

Phillips, Edward Aldon, II
303 South High
Franklin, VA 23851

Pierce, Jeffrey Howard
6610 Thrush Way
Mechanicsville, VA 23111

Ponton, Wilson
420 South 10th
Newark, NJ 07103

Pope, Neal E.
Clinton, NC 28328

Potter, Herbert S.
20 Graham St.
Easton, MD 21601

Pouchot, Troy Walker
P. O. Box 672
Kilmarnok, VA 22482

Powell, Jeffrey W.
8813 Stark Rd.
Annandale, VA 22003

Praigg, Noble Todd, III
211-B Northpoint
High Point, NC 27260

Prater, Ronald
1451 E. 8th St.
Lumberton, NC 28358

Presley, DeAnna L.
P. O. Box 1
Gates, NC 27937

Preston, Douglas O.
222 Tennessee Ave.
Alexandria, VA

Proctor, Billy Bradley
108 Alden Rd.
Plymouth, NC 27962

Purcell, Lenbernita
Rt. 3, Box 155-A
Reaford, NC 28376

Purnell, Cathy L.
15 E. Main St.
Crisfield, MD 21817

Pyrados, Michelle
12373 Warwick Blvd.
Newport News, VA 23606

Railey, John B.
P. O. Box 46
Courtland, NC 23837

Ralph, Rhonda
565 Florida Ave.
Herndon, VA 22070

Ranson, Arminda Louise
1132 Pascal Place
Norfolk, VA 23502

Reardon, Ellen F.
417 Spring Ave.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Redd, Larry
Rt. 2, Box 106 A
Clarksville, VA 23927

Redden, David R.
3229 Bruis Dr.
Chesapeake, VA 23321

Redford, Hunter Vann
1145 Benefit Rd.
Chesapeake, VA

Reedy, Charles Dean
10108 Grant Ave.
Manassas, VA 22110

Reingruber, Kenneth
292 Commodore Dr.
Hampton, VA 23669

Remitalug, Martin
Fralalop, Wolcui
Yap State 96943

Renick, Dennis Mark
Rt. 6, Box 232
Richmond, VA 23231

Renninger, Harris J.
7908 Stirrup Cup Ln.
McLean, VA 22102

Rhinehart, Kristin L.
322 W. Edmonston Dr.
Rockville, MD 20852

Rice, Andrea
Rt. 4, Box 176
New Bern, NC 28560

Richardson, Anne
7721 Brookside Rd.
Richmond, VA 23229

Richardson, Debora
524 C 21 St.
Newport News, VA 23607

Richardson, Lee Elwood
P. O. Box 576
Walnut Cove, NC 27052

Ricks, Denise Renee
P. O. Box 821
Franklin, VA 23851

Riddick, Julia Rebecca
Rt. 2, Box 32
Fates, NC 27937

Riener, Harriet K.
P. o. Box 83
Gloucester, NC 28528

Rison, Ann Tunstall
521 Ridgeley Ln.
Richmond, VA 23229

Ritenour, Keffery Lynn
830 Washington Ave.
Waynesboro, VA 22480

Robbins, Cynthia Ann
3513 Winstead Rd.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Robinson, Danny
1821 Berkshire Rd.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Robinson, Winnie D.
Rt. 1, Box 121
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Q

Quatrone, Jeffrey J.
3 Kenneth Ct.
Florham Park, NJ 07932

Quick, Cleveland Ray
413 Lardner Ct.
High Point, NC

R

Ragsdale, Robert Gibson
3 Gibson Dr.
Sutherland, VA 23885

Roche, Margaret Evelyn
348 Glyndon St., NE
Vienna, VA 22180

Rockwell, Charles H.
306 N. Main St.
Mercersburg, PA 17236

Rooker, Edward Eugene
Rt. 1
Norlina, NC 27563

Rose, Chris Allan
5149 Alabama Ave.
Camp Lejeune, NC 28542

Ross, Felix Mitchell
Rt. 1, Box 206
Porchester, SC 29437

Roye, John Earl
Rt. 1, Box 15
Seaboard, NC 27876

Rust, Jasper Brack, Jr.
1428 Linden Ave.
Chesapeake, VA 23325

Rutter, Charles M.
218 Bennis Rd.
Newport News, VA

Ryals, Raymond
P. O. Box 468
Angier, NC 27501

Ryan, Lynda H.
5408 Toddsbury Rd.
Richmond, VA 23226

Ryneason, Kent D.
23 Parker Ave.
Cedar Knoll, NJ 07927

S

Salameh, Salah Mohammad
Cumberland College
Lebanon, TN 23087

Sarkis, Sirrame Arrvda
Rua Pe. Anchieta 277-D
Pedro I, Manaus, Brazil

Saqfenhait, Mohammad
P. O. Box 968
Nablus, West Bank, Israel

Satterwhite, James Douglas
P. O. Box 2212
Milford, VA 22514

Saunders, Cheryl Lee
8504 Pamela Dr.
Richmond, VA 23229

Saunders, Clinton M.
1354 B Oxford Rd.
Roxboro, NC 27573

Sawyer, Diane Courtenay
Star Route
Barco, NC 27917

Scales, Leander
Rt. 4, Box 426
Martinsville, VA 24112

Scarborough, Angela Fay
Rt. 1, Box 78
Manteo, NC 27954

Scarborough, Donald Eugene
3602 Calvert St.
Greensboro, NC 27406

Schaffer, Steven
1315 North New York Ave.
Winter Park, FL

Schenck, Angela Marie
28 Wakefield Rd.
Newport News, VA 23606

Schenck, David G.
28 Wakefield Rd.
Newport News, VA 23606

Schleicher, Kristan
41 Alpine Dr.
Denville, NJ 07834

Schofield, Curtis, Jr.
Rt. 1, Box 255
Wagener, SC 29164

Schulmeyer, Lawrence T.
146 Chincoteague Rd.
Wallops Island, VA 23337

Schultz, Michael Dean
RD
Sayre, PA 18840

Schuman, Mark A.
2213 Vendall St.
Virginia Beach, VA 23451

Scott, Laura Lynette
5129 South Lae Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23455

Scott, Mark
2908 Newport Gap Pike
Wilmington, DE 19808

Scotti, Evalyn Marion
57 Acorn Ln
Levittown, NY 11756

Senif, Thomas
Box H
West Winfield, NY 13491

Senol, Neil
Sair Esred Bul, Meric Apt #7115
Akancaicaznir, Turkey

Sessoms, Jackie
134 Pinehurst Dr.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Sewell, Danny Joe
1613 Maple Creek Dr.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Sharpe, Seth Dicleman
Whitehall Shores
Camden, NC 27921

Shaw, Richard
1739 Thru
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Shelton, William J.
10910 Maple St.
Fairfax, VA 22080

Sidney, Thomas Whitson
230 Central Ave.
Fredonia, NY 14063

Simmers, Douglas Alan
Rt. 2, Box 176
Harrisonburg, VA 22801

Simmons, Gail
Rt. 1, Box 295
Holly Ridge, NC 28445

Simons, Lillian Jean
Box 151
Powellsville, NC 27967

Singletary, Keith Dean
601 Walnut Ln.
Rockingham, NC 28379

Singleton, Robin L.
420 Brewer Creek Ln.
Carrollton, VA

Skeeter, Dennis
608 County St.
Suffolk, VA 23434

Slade, Diana
318 North St., Apt. 2
Portsmouth, VA 23704

Slade, Jan W.
P. O. Box 243
Aulander, NC 27805

Smith, David Lynn
1710 SW 55 Ave.
Plantation, FL 33313

Smith, Jefferson D.
5425 Brockie St.
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Smith, Joy Lynne
1025 Caswell Ave.
Southport, NC 28461

Smith, Terry Glenn
2529 Woodshire Cr.
Chesapeake, VA 23323

Smith, Theresa M.
7800 Tayloe Dr., #107
Manassas, VA 22110

Snow, James Anthony
Rt. 6, Box 133
Mocksville, NC 27028

Soebbe, Jeffrey E.
621 Decatur St.
Newport News, VA 23605

Sours, John T.
40 Whetstone Dr.
Hampton, VA 23666

Spellacy, John F.
1313 Ponce De Leon Dr.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL

Spivey, Milton
Rt. 4, Box 133
Louisburg, NC 27549

Springfield, Sandra Lorraine
21 Rose Dr.
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

Sprott, Joseph B.
2608 Jonila
Lakeland, FL

Stallings, William Robert
509 E. Hanover Rd.
Graham, NC 27253

Stanley, Nancy
Lot 16, Woodridge Park
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Stanley, Steven C.
P. O. Box 610
Wilton, Maine 04294

Starz, Douglas Steven
RD #2, Box 196
Glen Rock, PA 17327

Steadman, Scott Jeffrey
6800 Westlawn Dr.
Falls Church, VA 22042

Steen, Darrell Lee
614 Long Dr.
Rockingham, NC 28379

Stefanowicz, Michael Thomas
10 Jernigan
Yorktown, VA 23692

Stevens, Peter J.
South George Mason Dr.
Falls Church, VA

Stine, Joy Melynn
Rt. 1, Box 41 A
Fredericksburg, VA 22401

Stokes, Reggie Demetric
1709 Ann St.
Wilmington, NC 28401

Strickland, Wendy Marie
2 Sunrise Dr.
Milford, DE 19963

Stritt, Steven B.
310 Steilen Ave.
Ridgewood, NJ

Strosnider, Michael J.
55 W. 5th St.
New Castle, DE

160—Student Directory

Suggs, George
P. O. Box 238
Speed, NC 27881
Summy, Lowell C.
P. O. Box 443
Drexel, NC 28619
Suzuki, Rumiko
c/o Sisa 4-16-14 Nakameguro
Meguro-Tokyo, Japan 153
Sydnor, Sharron Leigh
3401 Windbluff
Matthews, NC 28105

T

Tatman, Marianne
301 Wiseman Ave.
Milford, DE 19963
Taylor, Angela N.
346 Rapids St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
Taylor, Jennifer Anne
1350 E. Colonia Dr.
Salisbury, NC 28144
Taylor, Virginia Estelle
Rt. 1, Box 77
Corapeake, NC 27926
Teele, Christopher
145 Robin Ln.
Suffolk, VA 23434
Tharrington, Ricky L.
209 Southern Blvd.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
Thomas, Wendy Ann
2314 Carver St.
Durham, NC 27705
Thompson, Michael David
1617 MacLigh Ct.
Virginia Beach, VA 23464
Thompson, Tommy E.
1602 Rockwood Rd.
Richmond, VA 23226
Tierney, Susan Lillian
Rt. 2, Box 400
Louisa, VA 23093
Tomlinson, Anthony
708 Carlisle St.
Raleigh, NC 27610
Tonnacliff, Marc Steven
124 Bittersweet
Columbiana, OH
Tourart, Barbara Ellen
406 Lakewood Dr.
Milford, DE 19963
Trammell, Kathy
35 Long Forest Dr.
Greenville, SC 29609
Trevillian, Kevin Ray
7701 Karem St.
Richmond, VA 23229
Tripp, Teresa
2051 Kennedy St.
Chesapeake, VA 23324
Troup, Greg John
8301 McWest St.
Vienna, VA 22180
Truax, Sara Lincoln
29 Spruce St.
Lockport, NY 14094
Turner, Herbie Augusta, Jr.
5620 Wimbleton Ct.
Suffolk, VA 23435

Tyler, Claude McKinley
Rt. 6, Box 666
Spotsylvania, VA 22553

U

Underwood, Frank Eugene
Pender Ave.
Petersburg, VA 23803
Underwood, William M.
Box 7084
Holland Station
Suffolk, VA 23437

V

Vance, Heidi
1438 Waggarrman Circle
McLean, VA 22101
Vanlandingham, Carla Ann
9603 Electra Ln.
Richmond, VA 23228
Vaughan, Alan Reed
10 West River Rd.
Poquoson, VA 23662
Vinson, Paul, III
1003 S. Madison Ave.
Goldsboro, NC 27530

W

Waddell, Stuart A.
P. O. Box 752
Hillsborough, NC 27278
Wade, Abram
1326 Vandora Spring Rd.
Garner, NC 27529
Wagner, Robert E.
4050 Barclay Ln.
Sougetries, NY 12479
Wagoner, Craig Dawson
144 Point Hollow Ln.
Fairfax, VA 22033
Walker, David
834-B Hardy Dr.
Charlottesville, VA 22901
Walker, Joseph
23 Fairway Dr.
Portsmouth, VA 23701
Walker, Leslie Ann
4204 Antilla Pl.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Wall, Shelia Ann
Rt. 1, Box 795-A
Colfax, NC 27235
Wallace, Timothy Alan
Rt. 1, Box 886
Robbins, NC 27325
Walton, Willie Mae
Box 126
Rich Square, NC 27869
Ward, Brenda Faye
1612 Atlantic St.
Wilson, NC

Warren, Daniel
Rt. 3
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Warren, Henry
408 Enoch St.
Burlington, NC 27215
Warren, Scott Andrew
702 Williams St.
Sanford, NC 27330
Watson, Rickie F.
Rt. 3, Box 14
Emporia, VA
Webb, Jimmy David
P. O. Box 78
Norman, NC 28367
Welch, George Luis
P. O. Box 456
Kenbridge, VA 23944

Special Students

B

Barnhill, Undine W.
Rt. 1, Box 188
Empfield, NC 27823
Bradley, Larry W.
Rt. 1, Box 99
Conway, NC 28720
Brunell, Roger Edward
600 E. Vance St.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

C

Clark, Robin Lynne
411 Holly Hill Rd.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

D

Deloatch, Arlicie P.
RFD 3, Box 55
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Duncan, Laura T.
Rt. 1, Box 88-A
Seaboard, NC 27876

E

Eure, Betty Hassell
Rt. 3, Box 12R
Ahoskie, NC 27910

F

Farrar, Julie Mame
322 Green Meadows Dr.
Wilson, NC 28405

G

Greer, Brenda
Rt. 1, Box 550
Aulander, NC 27805

H

Hartney, Cathy Jo
50 Goose Creek Rd.
Hubert, NC 28539

M

Moore, Garnet Louise
Rt. 1, Box 35A
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

P

Pate, Susan Lynn
Rt. 5, Box 165A
Kinston, NC 28501
Paul, Jessie Lee
625 Woodland Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

R

Royce, Jon Thomas
209 Holly Hill Rd
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

W

Wallace, Dorothy Adkins
625 Woodland Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

INDEX

A	
Academic Calendar	vi
Academic Honors	46
Academic Program	41-53
Academic Regulations	46-51
Accreditation of the College	ii
Admission Procedure	43
Admission Requirements	41-42
Administration (Directory)	137
Advance Payment Fee	27
Advisors, Board of	133
Alpha Pi Epsilon	12
Application Fee	26
Art Division (Courses)	93-94
Arts & Sciences, Depts. of	55
Assembly Absences	49
Athletics	16
Attendance Class	47-49
Automobiles (Student)	
Use of	19
B	
Band	14, 97
Bicycle Registration	21
Biology Courses	112
Board of Trustees	131
Boarding Students	26
Buildings	5-7
Business, Dept. of	
(Courses)	87-93
Business, Dept. of	
(Curricula)	73-83
C	
Cafeteria, Thomas	19
Calendar	vi
Campus	4
Campus Life	9-24
Change of Class Procedure	49
Chemistry Courses	112
Choir, Touring	14-96
Chowan College	
Aviation & Parachute Assoc.	11
Concert Association	14
Heritage of	3-4
Nature of	1
Orchestra	14, 97
Purposes of	1
Science Club	11
Scuba Diving Club	11
Soccer Club	11
Social Science Club	10
Speakers Bureau	15
Surfing Association	11
Touring Choir	14-96
Trailblazers	11
Chowanian	12
Chowanoka	12
Circle K	10
Class Absence Policy	47-49
Classification of Students	25
CLFP Policy	51
Clubs	10
College Band	14-97
College Choir	12, 96
College Committees	
(Academic)	9
College Committees	
Administrative	135-136
College Community Chorus	14-97
College Organizations	9
Counseling	16-17
Courses of Instruction	87-118
Cultural Activities	14
Curricula	54-86

Curricula, Arts and	
Sciences	55-72
General Purposes	55
Art	61
Commercial Art	62
History	59
Liberal Arts	56
Mathematics	63
Music	60
Pre-Agriculture	66
Pre-Agriculture Ed.	67
Pre-Cytotechnology	67
Pre-Dental	69
Pre-Dental Hygiene	68
Pre-Education	57
Pre-Engineering	64
Pre-Forestry	65
Pre-Health Physical Ed.	71
Pre-Journalism	71
Pre-Law	58
Pre-Medical Technology	70
Pre-Nursing	70
Pre-Optometry	65
Pre-Pharmacy	68
Pre-Physical Therapy	69
Pre-Pulp and Paper Science and	
Technology	66
Pre-Religion	57
Pre-Sports Medicine	72
Pre-Veterinary Medicine	69
Science	64
Social Studies	58
Studio Art	61
Curricula, Business	73-83
General Purposes	73
Accounting	76
Business Administration	74
Business Education	75
Clerical Administration	82
Legal Secretarial Admin.	79
Medical Clerical Admin.	82
Medical Record Admin.	80
Medical Secretarial Admin.	81
Merchandising Management	77
One Year General Clerical	83
One Year Secretarial	83
Pre-Trust Management	77
Secretarial Administration	79
Curricula, Graphic	
Communications	84-86
Newswriting and Advertising	86
Photography	86
Printing Technology	85
Word Processing for Printers	86
D	
Daniel School of Music	95-97
Day Students	11
Dean's List	46
Degree Requirements	45
Degrees Offered	41
Development	7-8
Discipline and Guidelines	23
Drama	12
Dropping of Classes	50
E	
Endowment of the College	38-40
English Department Courses	105-106
Expenses	26-27
F	
Faculty (Directory)	139-143
Fashion Merchandising	75
Fee	26
Fee, Deferred Payment	28
Fee, Graduation	30
Fee, Health	29

Fee, Registration	26
Fee, Music	26
Fee, Student Activity	28
Fees, Advance	27
Fellowship of Christian Athletes	16
Financial Assistance	30
Financial Information	25-40
Financial Regulations	37-38
Fine Arts Department Courses	93-97
Foreign Students	43
Foreign Languages (Courses)	107-108
French	107
G	
Geography Courses	115
Government Courses	115
Grades	45
Grades & Absences Report	47-49
Graduation Honors	46
Graduation Requirements	45
Grants-in-Aid (Financial)	34-35
Graphic Communications Dept (Courses)	97-100
Graphic Communications Curricula	84-86
H	
Health and Physical Education Department (Courses)	101-104
Health Services	18
History Courses	115
Honorary Societies	12
Honors, Academic	46
Honors List	46
Honors Program	41
Honors, Social Science	116
I	
Identification Cards	19
Insurance (Student)	19
Intercollegiate Athletics	16
International Students	43
Intramural Sports	15
L	
Languages, Dept. of (Courses)	105-108
Laundry	21
Liberal Arts Curriculum	56
Library, Whitaker	53
Living Accommodations	21-22
Loan Funds	36
M	
Mathematics Department (Courses)	109-110
Monogram Club	10
Motor Vehicle Regulations	19
Music (Activities)	12
Music, Daniel School of	95-97
Music Ensembles	96
O	
Orchestra, College	14-17
Organizations (Students)	10
P	
Phi Theta Kappa	12
Phi Beta Lambda	12
Photography	99
Photography Club	11
Physics	113
President's List	46
Programs of Study	41
Psychology	115
Publications	12
Q	
Quality Points (Grades)	45

R	
Readmission	44
Re-examinations	50-51
Refunds, Advance Payment	27
Refunds, Student Withdrawal	37
Registration	46
Regular Student	43-44
Religion and Philosophy Dept	111
Religious Activities	10
Repeating of Courses	50
Requirements for Continued Enrollment	46
Requirements for Graduation	45
Residence Halls	5-7
S	
Scholarships, Grants, Awards	30-35
School of Music - Daniel	95-97
Science Club	11
Science Dept. (Courses)	112-113
Scuba Diving Club	11
Smoke Signals	12
SNEA	10
Soccer Club	11
Social Life	15
Social Science Dept	115-116
Social Science Club	10
Sociology (Courses)	115
Sophomore Classification	47
Spanish	107-108
Speakers Bureau	15
Special Charges	26-27
Special Students	43-47
Student Automobiles	19
Student Center	18
Student Conduct	23
Student Directory	145-161
Student Employment	36
Student Government	10
Student Handbook	12
Student Mail	18
Student Services	18
Surfing Association	11
T	
Tests, Make Up	51
Thomas Cafeteria	19
Traditions	16
Transcripts	53
Transfer Students	42
Transfer to Senior Institutions	17-18
Trustees (Directory)	131
Tuition	26
U	
Unexcused Absences	48
V	
Veterans, Admission	43
W	
Whitaker Library	53
Withdrawal from the College	52

CARRIE SAVAGE CAMP HALL



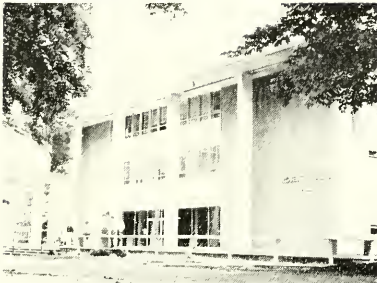
PARKER HALL FOR MEN



McSWEENEY HALL



ROBERT MARKS HALL



BELK HALL FOR WOMEN





The 1982-83 Catalog

This edition of the Chowon College Catalog, including the layout, design, photography, and printing, is a production of the Chowon College Department of Graphic Communications.

